

# INDEX

To aid users the index includes a reference to the supplement in which the latest version of a text can be found.

For example: Amylmetacresol.....**11.1-4641**

means the monograph Amylmetacresol can be found on page 4641 of Supplement 11.1.

Note that where no reference to a supplement is made, the text can be found in the principal volume.

English index ..... 6049      Latin index ..... 6087



1. General notices .....	3
2.1. Apparatus .....	17
2.1.1. Droppers .....	17
2.1.2. Comparative table of porosity of sintered-glass filters .....	17
2.1.3. Ultraviolet ray lamps for analytical purposes .....	17
2.1.4. Sieves .....	18
2.1.5. Tubes for comparative tests .....	19
2.1.6. Gas detector tubes .....	19
2.1.7. Balances for analytical purposes .....	20
2.2. Physical and physico-chemical methods .....	25
2.2.1. Clarity and degree of opalescence of liquids .....	25
2.2.10. Viscosity - Rotating viscometer method .....	33
2.2.11. Distillation range .....	36
2.2.12. Boiling point .....	37
2.2.13. Determination of water by distillation .....	37
2.2.14. Melting point - capillary method .....	38
2.2.15. Melting point - open capillary method .....	38
2.2.16. Melting point - instantaneous method .....	38
2.2.17. Drop point .....	39
2.2.18. Freezing point .....	40
2.2.19. Amperometric titration .....	41
2.2.2. Degree of coloration of liquids .....	26
2.2.20. Potentiometric titration .....	41
2.2.21. Fluorimetry .....	41
2.2.22. Atomic emission spectrometry .....	42
2.2.23. Atomic absorption spectrometry .....	43
2.2.24. Absorption spectrophotometry, infrared .....	45
2.2.25. Absorption spectrophotometry, ultraviolet and visible .....	11.5-5801
2.2.26. Paper chromatography .....	52
2.2.27. Thin-layer chromatography .....	11.1-4501
2.2.28. Gas chromatography .....	11.1-4502
2.2.29. Liquid chromatography .....	11.1-4503
2.2.3. Potentiometric determination of pH .....	29
2.2.30. Size-exclusion chromatography .....	11.1-4505
2.2.31. Electrophoresis .....	57
2.2.32. Loss on drying .....	63
2.2.33. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry .....	63
2.2.34. Thermal analysis .....	66
2.2.35. Osmolality .....	11.3-5033
2.2.36. Potentiometric determination of ionic concentration using ion-selective electrodes .....	69
2.2.37. X-ray fluorescence spectrometry .....	71
2.2.38. Conductivity .....	72
2.2.39. Molecular mass distribution in dextrans .....	11.4-5371
2.2.4. Approximate pH of solutions .....	30
2.2.40. Near-infrared spectroscopy .....	76
2.2.41. Circular dichroism .....	81
2.2.42. Density of solids .....	11.5-5804
2.2.43. Mass spectrometry .....	83
2.2.44. Total organic carbon in water for pharmaceutical use .....	85
2.2.45. Supercritical fluid chromatography .....	11.1-4505
2.2.46. Chromatographic separation techniques .....	11.3-5034
2.2.47. Capillary electrophoresis .....	96
2.2.48. Raman spectroscopy .....	101
2.2.49. Falling ball and automatic rolling ball viscometer methods .....	104
2.2.5. Relative density .....	31
2.2.54. Isoelectric focusing .....	104
2.2.55. Peptide mapping .....	11.5-5805
2.2.56. Amino acid analysis .....	109
2.2.57. Inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry .....	116
2.2.58. Inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry .....	117
2.2.59. Glycan analysis of glycoproteins .....	119
2.2.6. Refractive index .....	31
2.2.61. Characterisation of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry .....	124
2.2.63. Direct amperometric and pulsed electrochemical detection .....	126
2.2.64. Peptide identification by nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry .....	128
2.2.65. Voltametric titration .....	128
2.2.66. Detection and measurement of radioactivity .....	129
2.2.7. Optical rotation .....	31
2.2.8. Viscosity .....	32
2.2.9. Capillary viscometer method .....	33
2.3. Identification .....	139
2.3.1. Identification reactions of ions and functional groups .....	139
2.3.2. Identification of fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography .....	142
2.3.3. Identification of phenothiazines by thin-layer chromatography .....	143
2.3.4. Odour .....	143
2.4. Limit tests .....	147
2.4.1. Ammonium .....	147
2.4.10. Lead in sugars .....	152
2.4.11. Phosphates .....	152
2.4.12. Potassium .....	152
2.4.13. Sulfates .....	152
2.4.14. Sulfated ash .....	152
2.4.15. Nickel in polyols .....	153
2.4.16. Total ash .....	153
2.4.17. Aluminium .....	153
2.4.18. Free formaldehyde .....	153
2.4.19. Alkaline impurities in fatty oils .....	154
2.4.2. Arsenic .....	147
2.4.20. Determination of elemental impurities .....	154
2.4.21. Foreign oils in fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography .....	157
2.4.22. Composition of fatty acids by gas chromatography .....	157
2.4.23. Sterols in fatty oils .....	160
2.4.24. Identification and control of residual solvents .....	162
2.4.25. Ethylene oxide and dioxan .....	167
2.4.26. N,N-Dimethylaniline .....	168
2.4.27. Heavy metals in herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations .....	168
2.4.28. 2-Ethylhexanoic acid .....	170
2.4.29. Composition of fatty acids in oils rich in omega-3 acids .....	171
2.4.3. Calcium .....	148
2.4.30. Ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances .....	173
2.4.31. Nickel in hydrogenated vegetable oils .....	173
2.4.32. Total cholesterol in oils rich in omega-3 acids .....	174
2.4.33. Tetrabutylammonium in radiopharmaceutical preparations .....	175
2.4.4. Chlorides .....	148
2.4.5. Fluorides .....	148
2.4.6. Magnesium .....	148
2.4.7. Magnesium and alkaline-earth metals .....	149
2.4.8. Heavy metals .....	149
2.4.9. Iron .....	152
2.4-Dichlorobenzyl alcohol .....	2517
2.5. Assays .....	179
2.5.1. Acid value .....	179
2.5.10. Oxygen-flask method .....	182
2.5.11. Complexometric titrations .....	182
2.5.12. Water: semi-micro determination .....	183
2.5.13. Aluminium in adsorbed vaccines .....	183
2.5.14. Calcium in adsorbed vaccines .....	184
2.5.15. Phenol in immunosera and vaccines .....	184
2.5.16. Protein in polysaccharide vaccines .....	184
2.5.17. Nucleic acids in polysaccharide vaccines .....	184
2.5.18. Phosphorus in polysaccharide vaccines .....	184
2.5.19. O-Acetyl in polysaccharide vaccines .....	185
2.5.2. Ester value .....	179
2.5.20. Hexosamines in polysaccharide vaccines .....	185
2.5.21. Methylpentoses in polysaccharide vaccines .....	185
2.5.22. Uronic acids in polysaccharide vaccines .....	186
2.5.23. Sialic acid in polysaccharide vaccines .....	186
2.5.24. Carbon dioxide in gases .....	186
2.5.25. Carbon monoxide in gases .....	187
2.5.26. Nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in gases .....	188

2.5.27. Oxygen in gases.....	188	2.6.40. Monocyte-activation test for vaccines containing inherently pyrogenic components .....	<b>11.5-5820</b>
2.5.28. Water in gases.....	188	2.6.7. Mycoplasmas .....	210
2.5.29. Sulfur dioxide .....	189	2.6.8. Pyrogens .....	215
2.5.3. Hydroxyl value .....	179	2.7. Biological assays .....	277
2.5.30. Oxidising substances .....	189	2.7.1. Immunochemical methods .....	277
2.5.31. Ribose in polysaccharide vaccines .....	190	2.7.10. Assay of human coagulation factor VII .....	296
2.5.32. Water: micro determination.....	190	2.7.11. Assay of human coagulation factor IX .....	297
2.5.33. Total protein .....	191	2.7.12. Assay of heparin in coagulation factors .....	297
2.5.34. Acetic acid in synthetic peptides.....	194	2.7.13. Assay of human anti-D immunoglobulin .....	298
2.5.35. Nitrous oxide in gases .....	194	2.7.14. Assay of hepatitis A vaccine.....	300
2.5.36. Anisidine value.....	194	2.7.15. Assay of hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA) .....	300
2.5.37. Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in methanesulfonic acid .....	194	2.7.16. Assay of pertussis vaccine (acellular) .....	301
2.5.38. Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in active substances .....	195	2.7.17. Assay of human antithrombin III .....	303
2.5.39. Methanesulfonyl chloride in methanesulfonic acid .....	196	2.7.18. Assay of human coagulation factor II .....	303
2.5.4. Iodine value .....	179	2.7.19. Assay of human coagulation factor X.....	304
2.5.40. Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl toluenesulfonate in active substances .....	197	2.7.2. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.....	278
2.5.41. Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl benzenesulfonate in active substances .....	198	2.7.20. <i>In vivo</i> assay of poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated) ..	304
2.5.42. N-Nitrosamines in active substances.....	199	2.7.21. Assay of human von Willebrand factor .....	305
2.5.5. Peroxide value.....	180	2.7.22. Assay of human coagulation factor XI .....	307
2.5.6. Saponification value.....	181	2.7.23. Numeration of CD34/CD45+ cells in haematopoietic products .....	307
2.5.7. Unsaponifiable matter .....	181	2.7.24. Flow cytometry .....	308
2.5.8. Determination of primary aromatic amino-nitrogen.....	181	2.7.25. Assay of human plasmin inhibitor .....	310
2.5.9. Determination of nitrogen by sulfuric acid digestion .....	182	2.7.26. Cell-based assays for potency determination of TNF-alpha antagonists.....	<b>11.1-4513</b>
2.6. Biological tests .....	207	2.7.27. Flocculation value (Lf) of diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids (Ramon assay) .....	310
2.6.1. Sterility .....	207	2.7.28. Colony-forming cell assay for human haematopoietic progenitor cells .....	<b>11.3-5053</b>
2.6.10. Histamine .....	216	2.7.29. Nucleated cell count and viability .....	<b>11.3-5054</b>
2.6.11. Depressor substances .....	217	2.7.30. Assay of human protein C .....	314
2.6.12. Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: microbial enumeration tests .....	217	2.7.31. Assay of human protein S .....	315
2.6.13. Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: test for specified micro-organisms .....	221	2.7.32. Assay of human α-1-proteinase inhibitor .....	315
2.6.14. Bacterial endotoxins .....	226	2.7.34. Assay of human C1-esterase inhibitor .....	316
2.6.15. Prekallikrein activator .....	230	2.7.35. Immunonephelometry for vaccine component assay .....	316
2.6.16. Tests for extraneous agents in viral vaccines for human use .....	<b>11.3-5047</b>	2.7.36. Assay of Bet v 1 allergen .....	317
2.6.17. Test for anticomplementary activity of immunoglobulin .....	<b>11.1-4509</b>	2.7.37. Assay of Phl p 5 allergen .....	<b>11.4-5375</b>
2.6.18. Test for neurovirulence of live virus vaccines .....	234	2.7.4. Assay of human coagulation factor VIII .....	284
2.6.2. Mycobacteria .....	210	2.7.5. Assay of heparin .....	<b>11.5-5825</b>
2.6.20. Anti-A and anti-B haemagglutinins .....	235	2.7.6. Assay of diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed) .....	285
2.6.21. Nucleic acid amplification techniques .....	236	2.7.7. Assay of pertussis vaccine (whole cell) .....	290
2.6.22. Activated coagulation factors .....	240	2.7.8. Assay of tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) .....	291
2.6.26. Test for anti-D antibodies in human immunoglobulin .....	240	2.7.9. Test for Fc function of immunoglobulin .....	295
2.6.27. Microbiological examination of cell-based preparations .....	<b>11.5-5813</b>	2.8. Methods in pharmacognosy .....	321
2.6.30. Monocyte-activation test .....	<b>11.5-5815</b>	2.8.1. Ash insoluble in hydrochloric acid .....	321
2.6.31. Microbiological examination of herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation .....	249	2.8.10. Solubility in alcohol of essential oils .....	323
2.6.32. Test for bacterial endotoxins using recombinant factor C .....	252	2.8.11. Assay of 1,8-cineole in essential oils .....	323
2.6.33. Residual pertussis toxin .....	254	2.8.12. Essential oils in herbal drugs .....	323
2.6.34. Host-cell protein assays .....	256	2.8.13. Pesticide residues .....	324
2.6.35. Quantification and characterisation of residual host-cell DNA .....	260	2.8.14. Tannins in herbal drugs .....	326
2.6.36. Microbiological examination of live biotherapeutic products: tests for enumeration of microbial contaminants .....	262	2.8.15. Bitterness value .....	326
2.6.37. Principles for the detection of extraneous viruses in immunological veterinary medicinal products using culture methods .....	267	2.8.16. Dry residue of extracts .....	327
2.6.38. Microbiological examination of live biotherapeutic products: tests for specified micro-organisms .....	267	2.8.17. Loss on drying of extracts .....	327
2.6.39. Microbiological examination of human tissues .....	271	2.8.18. Determination of aflatoxin B <sub>1</sub> in herbal drugs .....	327
		2.8.2. Foreign matter .....	<b>11.1-4519</b>
		2.8.20. Herbal drugs: sampling and sample preparation .....	329
		2.8.21. Test for aristolochic acids in herbal drugs .....	330
		2.8.22. Determination of ochratoxin A in herbal drugs .....	332
		2.8.23. Microscopic examination of herbal drugs .....	333
		2.8.24. Foam index .....	333
		2.8.25. High-performance thin-layer chromatography of herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations .....	334
		2.8.26. Contaminant pyrrolizidine alkaloids .....	335
		2.8.3. Stomata and stomatal index .....	321
		2.8.4. Swelling index .....	322
		2.8.5. Water in essential oils .....	322
		2.8.6. Foreign esters in essential oils .....	322
		2.8.7. Fatty oils and resinified essential oils in essential oils .....	322
		2.8.8. Odour and taste of essential oils .....	322
		2.8.9. Residue on evaporation of essential oils .....	322

2.9. Pharmaceutical technical procedures .....	345
2.9.1. Disintegration of tablets and capsules.....	345
2.9.10. Ethanol content .....	362
2.9.11. Test for methanol and 2-propanol .....	364
2.9.12. Sieve test.....	366
2.9.14. Specific surface area by air permeability.....	366
2.9.16. Flowability.....	368
2.9.17. Test for extractable volume of parenteral preparations .....	369
2.9.18. Preparations for inhalation: aerodynamic assessment of fine particles.....	369
2.9.19. Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles.....	382
2.9.2. Disintegration test for solid rectal and vaginal dosage forms .....	347
2.9.20. Particulate contamination: visible particles .....	385
2.9.22. Softening time determination of lipophilic suppositories .....	385
2.9.23. Gas pycnometric density of solids .....	386
2.9.25. Dissolution test for medicated chewing gums .....	387
2.9.26. Specific surface area by gas adsorption .....	392
2.9.27. Uniformity and accuracy of delivered doses from multidose containers .....	395
2.9.29. Intrinsic dissolution .....	395
2.9.3. Dissolution test for solid dosage forms .....	348
2.9.31. Particle size analysis by laser light diffraction.....	396
2.9.32. Porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by mercury porosimetry .....	400
2.9.33. Characterisation of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD).....	402
2.9.34. Bulk density of powders .....	11.5-5830
2.9.35. Powder fineness .....	410
2.9.36. Powder flow .....	11.5-5834
2.9.37. Optical microscopy .....	413
2.9.38. Particle-size distribution estimation by analytical sieving .....	11.1-4523
2.9.39. Water-solid interactions: determination of sorption-desorption isotherms and of water activity.....	417
2.9.4. Dissolution test for patches.....	355
2.9.40. Uniformity of dosage units .....	421
2.9.41. Friability of granules and spheroids .....	423
2.9.42. Dissolution test for lipophilic solid dosage forms .....	424
2.9.43. Apparent dissolution .....	426
2.9.44. Preparations for nebulisation: characterisation .....	427
2.9.45. Wettability of porous solids including powders.....	429
2.9.47. Demonstration of uniformity of dosage units using large sample sizes.....	432
2.9.48. Particle size and shape determination by image analysis.....	11.3-5062
2.9.49. Powder flow properties by shear cell methods .....	434
2.9.5. Uniformity of mass of single-dose preparations .....	11.1- 4523
2.9.50. Particle size analysis by dynamic light scattering .....	11.5-5836
2.9.52. Scanning electron microscopy .....	437
2.9.53. Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles in non-injectable liquid preparations .....	441
2.9.6. Uniformity of content of single-dose preparations....	358
2.9.7. Friability of uncoated tablets .....	11.3-5061
2.9.8. Resistance to crushing of tablets .....	360
2.9.9. Measurement of consistency by penetrometry .....	11.5- 5829
3.1. Materials used for the manufacture of containers .....	449
3.1.10. Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for non-injectable, aqueous solutions.....	463
3.1.11. Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for solid dosage forms for oral administration.....	465
3.1.13. Plastic additives .....	467
3.1.14. Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion .....	11.5-5841
3.1.15. Polyethylene terephthalate for containers for preparations not for parenteral use .....	474
3.1.3. Polyolefins .....	449
3.1.4. Polyethylene without additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations..	452
3.1.5. Polyethylene with additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations .....	453
3.1.6. Polypropylene for containers and closures for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations .....	457
3.1.7. Poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for containers and tubing for total parenteral nutrition preparations .....	460
3.1.8. Silicone oil used as a lubricant .....	462
3.1.9. Silicone elastomer for closures and tubing .....	462
3.2. Containers .....	479
3.2.1. Glass containers for pharmaceutical use .....	479
3.2.2. Plastic containers and closures for pharmaceutical use .....	485
3.2.2.1. Plastic containers for aqueous solutions for infusion .....	486
3.2.9. Rubber closures for containers for aqueous parenteral preparations, for powders and for freeze-dried powders .....	11.1-4529
3.3. Containers for human blood and blood components, and materials used in their manufacture; transfusion sets and materials used in their manufacture; syringes .....	491
3.3.1. Materials for containers for human blood and blood components .....	491
3.3.2. Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for human blood and blood components .....	11.5-5847
3.3.3. Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components .....	494
3.3.4. Sterile plastic containers for human blood and blood components .....	497
3.3.5. Empty sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood and blood components .....	499
3.3.6. Sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood containing anticoagulant solution .....	500
3.3.7. Sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components .....	501
3.3.8. Sterile single-use plastic syringes .....	503
3-O-Desacyl-4'-monophosphoryl lipid A .....	2481
4. Reagents .....	11.4-5379
4.1. Reagents, standard solutions, buffer solutions .....	11.4-5379
4.1.1. Reagents .....	11.4-5379
4.1.1. Reagents .....	11.5-5853
4.1.2. Standard solutions for limit tests .....	11.4-5501
4.1.3. Buffer solutions .....	11.4-5505
4.2. Volumetric analysis .....	11.4-5511
4.2.1. Primary standards for volumetric solutions .....	11.4-5511
4.2.2. Volumetric solutions .....	11.4-5512
4-Aminobenzoic acid .....	1940
5.1. General texts on microbiology .....	649
5.10. Control of impurities in substances for pharmaceutical use .....	799
5.11. Characters section in monographs .....	805
5.1.1. Methods of preparation of sterile products .....	649
5.1.10. Guidelines for using the test for bacterial endotoxins .....	669
5.1.11. Determination of bactericidal, fungicidal or yeasticidal activity of antiseptic medicinal products .....	673
5.1.12. Depyrogenation of items used in the production of parenteral preparations .....	674
5.1.2. Biological indicators and related microbial preparations used in the manufacture of sterile products .....	652
5.1.2. Reference standards .....	11.3-5071
5.1.3. Efficacy of antimicrobial preservation .....	655
5.1.4. Gene transfer medicinal products for human use .....	815
5.1.4. Microbiological quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use .....	657
5.1.5. Application of the F concepts to heat sterilisation processes .....	658
5.1.5. Functionality-related characteristics of excipients .....	11.5-5861

5.1.6. Alternative methods for control of microbiological quality .....	658
5.16. Crystallinity .....	833
5.17. Recommendations on methods for dosage forms testing .....	837
5.1.7. Viral safety .....	667
5.17.1. Recommendations on dissolution testing .....	837
5.17.2. Recommendations on testing of particulate contamination: visible particles .....	839
5.18. Methods of pretreatment for preparing traditional Chinese drugs: general information .....	843
5.1.8. Microbiological quality of herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation .....	668
5.19. Extemporaneous preparation of radiopharmaceuticals .....	849
5.1.9. Guidelines for using the test for sterility .....	669
5.2. General texts on biological products .....	679
5.20. Elemental impurities .....	857
5.21. Chemometric methods applied to analytical data .....	<b>11.1-4545</b>
5.2.1. Terminology used in monographs on biological products .....	679
5.2.11. Carrier proteins for the production of conjugated polysaccharide vaccines for human use .....	711
5.2.12. Raw materials of biological origin for the production of cell-based and gene therapy medicinal products .....	712
5.2.13. Healthy chicken flocks for the production of inactivated vaccines for veterinary use .....	715
5.2.14. Substitution of <i>in vivo</i> method(s) by <i>in vitro</i> method(s) for the quality control of vaccines .....	716
5.2.2. Chicken flocks free from specified pathogens for the production and quality control of vaccines .....	<b>11.1-4539</b>
5.22. Names of herbal drugs used in traditional Chinese medicine .....	<b>11.5-5865</b>
5.2.3. Cell substrates for the production of vaccines for human use .....	682
5.23. Monographs on herbal drug extracts (information chapter) .....	885
5.2.4. Cell cultures for the production of vaccines for veterinary use .....	686
5.24. Chemical imaging .....	<b>11.5-5871</b>
5.2.5. Management of extraneous agents in immunological veterinary medicinal products .....	688
5.25. Process analytical technology .....	<b>11.5-5879</b>
5.2.6. Evaluation of safety of veterinary vaccines and immunosera .....	<b>11.4-5519</b>
5.26. Implementation of pharmacopoeial procedures .....	903
5.27. Comparability of alternative analytical procedures .....	<b>11.5-5885</b>
5.2.7. Evaluation of efficacy of veterinary vaccines and immunosera .....	697
5.2.8. Minimising the risk of transmitting animal spongiform encephalopathy agents via human and veterinary medicinal products .....	698
5.28. Multivariate statistical process control .....	<b>11.1-4579</b>
5.2.9. Evaluation of safety of each batch of immunosera for veterinary use .....	710
5.3. Statistical analysis of results of biological assays and tests .....	721
5.30. Monographs on essential oils (information chapter) .....	915
5.4. Residual solvents .....	<b>11.4-5525</b>
5.5. Alcoholimetric tables .....	763
5.6. Assay of interferons .....	777
5.7. Table of physical characteristics of radionuclides mentioned in the European Pharmacopoeia .....	781
5.8. Pharmacopoeial harmonisation .....	<b>11.5-5857</b>
5.9. Polymorphism .....	795
<b>A</b>	
Abacavir sulfate .....	1853
Abbreviations and symbols (1) .....	3
Abelmoschi corolla .....	1357
Absorption spectrophotometry, infrared (2.2.24.) .....	45
Absorption spectrophotometry, ultraviolet and visible (2.2.25.) .....	<b>11.5-5801</b>
Acacia .....	1358
Acacia, dried dispersion .....	1854
Acamprosate calcium .....	<b>11.5-5945</b>
Acanthopanax bark .....	1360
Acarbose .....	1857
Accuracy and uniformity of delivered doses from multidose containers (2.9.27.) .....	395
Acebutolol hydrochloride .....	1859
Aceclofenac .....	1861
Acemetacin .....	1862
Acesulfame potassium .....	1864
Acetate trihydrate, sodium .....	3969
Acetazolamide .....	1865
Acetic acid, glacial .....	1866
Acetic acid in synthetic peptides (2.5.34.) .....	194
Acetone .....	1867
Acetylcholine chloride .....	1868
Acetylcysteine .....	1869
$\beta$ -Acetyldigoxin .....	1870
Acetylene intermix (1 per cent) in nitrogen .....	1873
Acetysalicylic acid .....	1874
Acetyltryptophan, N- .....	1875
Acetyltyrosine, N- .....	1877
Achyranthes bidentata root .....	1361
Aciclovir .....	1878
Acid value (2.5.1.) .....	179
Acidum picrinicum for homoeopathic preparations .....	1807
Acidum succinicum for homoeopathic preparations .....	1808
Acitretin .....	1880
Actinobacillosis vaccine (inactivated), porcine .....	1202
Activated charcoal .....	2282
Activated coagulation factors (2.6.22.) .....	240
Active substances - N-nitrosamines in (2.5.42.) .....	199
Adapalene .....	1882
Additives, plastic (3.1.13.) .....	467
Adenine .....	1883
Adenosine .....	1884
Adenovirus vaccine (inactivated), canine .....	1143
Adenovirus vaccine (live), canine .....	1144
Ahatoda vasica leaf .....	<b>11.3-5119</b>
Adipic acid .....	1885
Adonis vernalis for homoeopathic preparations .....	1808
Adrenaline .....	1886
Adrenaline tartrate .....	1887
Adsorption, gas, specific surface area by (2.9.26.) .....	392
Aerodynamic assessment of fine particles in preparations for inhalation (2.9.18.) .....	369
Aflatoxin B <sub>1</sub> in herbal drugs, determination of (2.8.18.) .....	327
Agar .....	1362
Agaricus phalloides for homoeopathic preparations .....	1809
Agnus castus fruit .....	<b>11.3-5120</b>
Agnus castus fruit dry extract .....	1364
Agrimony .....	1365
Air, medicinal .....	1889
Air, synthetic medicinal .....	1891
Akebia stem .....	1366
Alanine .....	1892
Albendazole .....	1893
Albumin solution, human .....	2971
Albuterol .....	<b>11.3-5271</b>
Albuterol sulfate .....	<b>11.3-5273</b>
Alchemilla .....	1368
Alcoholimetric tables (5.5.) .....	763
Alcuronium chloride .....	1894
Alendronate trihydrate, sodium .....	3969
Alexandrian senna pods .....	1725
Alfacalcidol .....	1896
Alfadex .....	<b>11.4-5583</b>
Alfentanil hydrochloride hydrate .....	1898
Alfuzosin hydrochloride .....	1900

Alginate, sodium.....	3971	Ammonium carbonicum for homoeopathic preparations.....	1812
Alginic acid.....	1901	Ammonium chloride.....	1952
Alimemazine hemitartrate.....	1902	Ammonium glycyrhizate .....	1953
Alkaline impurities in fatty oils (2.4.19.).....	154	Ammonium hydrogen carbonate .....	1954
Alkaline-earth metals and magnesium (2.4.7.).....	149	Amomum fruit.....	11.5-5907
Alkaloids, contaminant pyrrolizidine (2.8.26.).....	335	Amomum fruit, round.....	11.5-5918
Allantoin.....	1903	Amorolfine hydrochloride.....	1954
Allergen products .....	919	Amoxicillin sodium.....	1956
Allergen products, animal epithelia and outgrowths for ...	1973	Amoxicillin trihydrate.....	1958
Allergen products, Hymenoptera venoms for.....	3048	Amperometric detection, direct, and pulsed electrochemical detection (2.2.63.).....	126
Allergen products, mites for .....	3427	Amperometric titration (2.2.19.) .....	41
Allergen products, moulds for .....	3448	Amphotericin B .....	11.4-5584
Allergen products, pollens for .....	3743	Ampicillin .....	1963
Allium sativum for homoeopathic preparations .....	1811	Ampicillin sodium.....	11.3-5161
Allopurinol .....	1904	Ampicillin trihydrate.....	1967
all-rac-Phytomenadione .....	3712	Amprolium hydrochloride for veterinary use.....	1969
all-rac- $\alpha$ -Tocopherol.....	4236	Amylmetacresol .....	11.1-4641
all-rac- $\alpha$ -Tocopheryl acetate.....	4239	Anacardium for homoeopathic preparations.....	1813
Almagate.....	1906	Anaemia vaccine (live), chicken, infectious .....	11.1-4606
Almond oil, refined .....	1907	Analysis, thermal (2.2.34.).....	66
Almond oil, virgin .....	1908	Analytical sieving, particle-size distribution estimation by (2.9.38.) .....	11.1-4523
Almotriptan malate .....	1908	Anamirta cocculus for homoeopathic preparations .....	1821
Aloes, Barbados .....	1369	Anastrozole.....	1972
Aloes, Cape.....	1370	Andrographis herb .....	1373
Aloes dry extract, standardised.....	1371	Anemarrhena asphodeloides rhizome .....	1375
Alovudine ( <sup>18</sup> F) injection .....	11.3-5099	Angelica archangelica root .....	1377
Alphacyclodextrin .....	11.4-5583	Angelica dahurica root.....	1378
Alpinia oxyphylla fruit .....	11.4-5571	Angelica pubescens root .....	1380
Alprazolam .....	1910	Angelica sinensis root .....	1382
Alprenolol hydrochloride .....	1911	Animal anti-T lymphocyte immunoglobulin for human use.....	1978
Alprostadil .....	1913	Animal epithelia and outgrowths for allergen products....	1973
Alteplase for injection .....	1915	Animal immunosera for human use .....	929
Alternative methods for control of microbiological quality (5.1.6.) .....	658	Animal spongiform encephalopathies, products with risk of transmitting agents of .....	942
Altizide .....	1918	Animal spongiform encephalopathy agents, minimising the risk of transmitting via human and veterinary medicinal products (5.2.8.) .....	698
Alum.....	1919	Anise oil .....	1383
Aluminium (2.4.17.).....	153	Aniseed .....	1385
Aluminium chloride hexahydrate.....	1920	Anisidine value (2.5.36.) .....	194
Aluminium hydroxide, hydrated, for adsorption .....	1920	Antazoline hydrochloride .....	1974
Aluminium in adsorbed vaccines (2.5.13.).....	183	Anthrax spore vaccine (live) for veterinary use .....	1119
Aluminium magnesium silicate .....	1921	Anthrax vaccine for human use (adsorbed, prepared from culture filtrates).....	1013
Aluminium oxide, hydrated .....	11.5-5946	Anti-A and anti-B haemagglutinins (2.6.20.) .....	235
Aluminium phosphate gel .....	1924	Antibiotics, microbiological assay of (2.7.2.) .....	278
Aluminium phosphate, hydrated .....	1924	Antibodies (anti-D) in human immunoglobulin, test for (2.6.26.) .....	240
Aluminium sodium silicate .....	11.5-5946	Antibodies for human use, monoclonal .....	11.2-4843
Aluminium stearate.....	1926	Anticoagulant and preservative solutions for human blood .....	1975
Aluminium sulfate .....	1927	Anticomplementary activity of immunoglobulin (2.6.17.) .....	11.1-4509
Alverine citrate.....	1928	Anti-D antibodies in human immunoglobulin, test for (2.6.26.) .....	240
Amantadine hydrochloride .....	1929	Anti-D immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human .....	2974
Ambroxol hydrochloride .....	1930	Anti-D immunoglobulin, human .....	2973
Amfetamine sulfate .....	1931	Anti-D immunoglobulin, human, assay of (2.7.13.) .....	298
Amidotrizoate, sodium .....	3971	Antimicrobial preservation, efficacy of (5.1.3.) .....	655
Amidotrizoic acid dihydrate .....	1932	Antiseptic medicinal products, determination of bactericidal, fungicidal or yeasticidal activity of (5.1.11.) .....	673
Amikacin .....	11.3-5159	Antiserum, European viper venom .....	1238
Amikacin sulfate .....	1936	Anti-T lymphocyte immunoglobulin for human use, animal .....	1978
Amiloride hydrochloride dihydrate .....	1939	Antithrombin III concentrate, human .....	2974
Amino acid analysis (2.2.56.) .....	109	Antithrombin III, human, assay of (2.7.17.) .....	303
Aminobenzoic acid, 4- .....	1940	Apis for homoeopathic preparations.....	1814
Aminocaproic acid .....	1941	Apomorphine hydrochloride hemihydrate .....	1981
Aminophylline .....	11.1-4756		
Aminophylline hydrate .....	11.1-4757		
Aminosalicylate dihydrate, sodium.....	3972		
Amiodarone hydrochloride .....	1942		
Amisulpride .....	1944		
Amitriptyline hydrochloride .....	1945		
Amlodipine besilate.....	1947		
Ammonia ( <sup>13</sup> N) injection.....	1247		
Ammonia solution, concentrated .....	1948		
Ammonio methacrylate copolymer (type A) .....	1949		
Ammonio methacrylate copolymer (type B) .....	1950		
Ammonium (2.4.1.) .....	147		
Ammonium bromide .....	1951		

Apparatus (2.1.) .....	17	Atorvastatin calcium .....	<b>11.1</b> -4642
Apparent dissolution (2.9.43.) .....	426	Atovaquone .....	2013
Application of the F concepts to heat sterilisation processes (5.1.5.) .....	658	Atractylodes lancea rhizome .....	1395
Approximate pH of solutions (2.2.4.) .....	30	Atractylodes rhizome, largehead .....	1396
Aprepitant .....	1982	Atracurium besilate .....	<b>11.3</b> -5163
Apricot seed, bitter .....	1417	Atropine .....	2018
Aprotinin .....	1984	Atropine sulfate .....	2019
Aprotinin concentrated solution .....	1986	Aucklandia root .....	1398
Arachis oil, hydrogenated .....	1989	Aujeszky's disease vaccine (inactivated) for pigs .....	<b>11.4</b> -5541
Arachis oil, refined .....	1989	Aujeszky's disease vaccine (live) for pigs for parenteral administration .....	1121
Arginine .....	1990	Aurothiomalate, sodium .....	3975
Arginine aspartate .....	1991	Aurum chloratum natronatum for homoeopathic preparations .....	1815
Arginine hydrochloride .....	1992	Automatic rolling ball and falling ball viscometer methods (2.2.49.) .....	104
Argon .....	1993	Avian infectious bronchitis vaccine (inactivated) .....	<b>11.4</b> -5542
Aripiprazole .....	1994	Avian infectious bronchitis vaccine (live) .....	<b>11.1</b> -4597
Aristolochic acids in herbal drugs, test for (2.8.21) .....	330	Avian infectious bursal disease vaccine (inactivated) .....	<b>11.4</b> -5543
Arnica flower .....	<b>11.2</b> -4853	Avian infectious bursal disease vaccine (live) .....	<b>11.1</b> -4598
Arnica tincture .....	1389	Avian infectious encephalomyelitis vaccine (live) .....	<b>11.4</b> -5544
Arsenic (2.4.2.) .....	147	Avian infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine (live) .....	<b>11.1</b> -4601
Arsenicum album for homoeopathic preparations .....	1815	Avian paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine (inactivated) .....	<b>11.4</b> -5555
Arsenious trioxide for homoeopathic preparations .....	1815	Avian paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine (live) .....	<b>11.1</b> -4608
Articaine hydrochloride .....	1996	Avian paramyxovirus 3 vaccine (inactivated) for turkeys .....	<b>11.4</b> -5546
Artichoke leaf .....	1390	Avian tuberculin purified protein derivative .....	4303
Artichoke leaf dry extract .....	1391	Avian viral tenosynovitis vaccine (live) .....	<b>11.1</b> -4602
Ascorbate dihydrate, calcium .....	<b>11.2</b> -4874	Azaperone for veterinary use .....	2021
Ascorbate, sodium .....	<b>11.2</b> -4945	Azathioprine .....	2022
Ascorbic acid .....	<b>11.2</b> -4865	Azelastine hydrochloride .....	2023
Ascorbyl palmitate .....	1999	Azithromycin .....	2025
Ash insoluble in hydrochloric acid (2.8.1.) .....	321		
Ash leaf .....	1392		
Ash, sulfated (2.4.14.) .....	152		
Ash, total (2.4.16.) .....	153		
Asparagine monohydrate .....	2000		
Aspartame .....	2001		
Aspartic acid .....	2003		
Assay of 1,8-cineole in essential oils (2.8.11.) .....	323		
Assay of Bet v 1 allergen (2.7.36.) .....	317		
Assay of diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed) (2.7.6.) .....	285		
Assay of heparin (2.7.5.) .....	<b>11.5</b> -5825		
Assay of heparin in coagulation factors (2.7.12.) .....	297		
Assay of hepatitis A vaccine (2.7.14.) .....	300		
Assay of hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA) (2.7.15.) .....	300		
Assay of human α-1-proteinase inhibitor (2.7.32.) .....	315		
Assay of human anti-D immunoglobulin (2.7.13.) .....	298		
Assay of human antithrombin III (2.7.17.) .....	303		
Assay of human C1-esterase inhibitor (2.7.34.) .....	316		
Assay of human coagulation factor II (2.7.18.) .....	303		
Assay of human coagulation factor IX (2.7.11.) .....	297		
Assay of human coagulation factor VII (2.7.10.) .....	296		
Assay of human coagulation factor VIII (2.7.4.) .....	284		
Assay of human coagulation factor X (2.7.19.) .....	304		
Assay of human coagulation factor XI (2.7.22.) .....	307		
Assay of human plasmin inhibitor (2.7.25.) .....	310		
Assay of human protein C (2.7.30.) .....	314		
Assay of human protein S (2.7.31.) .....	315		
Assay of human von Willebrand factor (2.7.21.) .....	305		
Assay of interferons (5.6.) .....	777		
Assay of pertussis vaccine (acellular) (2.7.16.) .....	301		
Assay of pertussis vaccine (whole cell) (2.7.7.) .....	290		
Assay of Phl p 5 allergen (2.7.37.) .....	<b>11.4</b> -5375		
Assay of poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated), <i>in vivo</i> (2.7.20.) .....	304		
Assay of tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) (2.7.8.) .....	291		
Assays (2.5.) .....	179		
Astragalus mongholicus root .....	1393		
Atazanavir sulfate .....	2005		
Atenolol .....	2007		
Atomic absorption spectrometry (2.2.23.) .....	43		
Atomic emission spectrometry (2.2.22.) .....	42		
Atomic emission spectrometry, inductively coupled plasma (2.2.57.) .....	116		
Atomoxetine hydrochloride .....	2009		

Belladonna leaf tincture, standardised.....	1408	Bismuth subgallate.....	<b>11.3</b> -5171
Belladonna, prepared .....	1409	Bismuth subnitrate, heavy .....	<b>11.3</b> -5172
Benazepril hydrochloride .....	2052	Bismuth subsalicylate .....	<b>11.3</b> -5173
Bendroflumethiazide .....	2054	Bisoprolol fumarate .....	2106
Benperidol .....	2055	Bistort rhizome .....	1416
Benserazide hydrochloride .....	2056	Bitter apricot seed.....	1417
Bentonite.....	2057	Bitter fennel .....	1508
Benzalkonium chloride.....	2058	Bitter-fennel fruit oil .....	1419
Benzalkonium chloride solution.....	2060	Bitter-fennel herb oil .....	1420
Benzathine benzylpenicillin tetrahydrate.....	<b>11.3</b> -5169	Bitterness value (2.8.15.) .....	326
Benzathine penicillin G tetrahydrate .....	<b>11.3</b> -5169	Bitter-orange epicarp and mesocarp .....	1423
Benzathine penicillin V tetrahydrate .....	3688	Bitter-orange flower .....	1424
Benzathine phenoxyethylpenicillin tetrahydrate .....	3688	Bitter-orange-epicarp and mesocarp tincture .....	1424
Benzbromarone.....	2062	Bitter-orange-flower oil.....	1634
Benzenesulfonate (methyl, ethyl and isopropyl) in active substances (2.5.41.).....	198	Black cohosh.....	1425
Benzethonium chloride .....	2063	Black horehound.....	<b>11.3</b> -5122
Benzocaine.....	2064	Blackcurrant leaf.....	1430
Benzoic acid .....	2065	Bleomycin sulfate.....	2108
Benzoin, Siam .....	1410	Blood and blood components, human, empty sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.3.5.) .....	499
Benzoin, Sumatra.....	1411	Blood and blood components, human, materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for (3.3.2.) .....	<b>11.5</b> -5847
Benzoin tincture, Siam .....	1411	Blood and blood components, human, materials for containers for (3.3.1.) .....	491
Benzoin tincture, Sumatra.....	1412	Blood and blood components, human, sterile plastic containers for (3.3.4.) .....	497
Benzoyl peroxide, hydrous .....	2066	Blood and blood components, materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for tubing used in sets for the transfusion of (3.3.3.) .....	494
Benzydamine hydrochloride .....	<b>11.1</b> -4649	Blood and blood components, sets for the transfusion of (3.3.7.) .....	501
Benzyl alcohol.....	2069	Blood containing anticoagulant solution, human, sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.3.6.) .....	500
Benzyl benzoate .....	2070	Blood, human anticoagulant and preservative solutions for .....	1975
Benzylpenicillin (benzathine) tetrahydrate .....	<b>11.3</b> -5169	Bogbean leaf.....	<b>11.3</b> -5123
Benzylpenicillin potassium .....	2073	Boiling point (2.2.12.) .....	37
Benzylpenicillin (procaine) monohydrate .....	2075	Boldine .....	2109
Benzylpenicillin sodium .....	2077	Bolдо leaf .....	1431
Berberis aristata stem .....	<b>11.1</b> -4623	Bolдо leaf dry extract .....	1433
Betacarotene .....	2079	Borage (starflower) oil, refined .....	2111
Betacyclodextrin .....	<b>11.4</b> -5589	Borax .....	2111
Betacyclodextrin, poly(hydroxypropyl) ether .....	3041	Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine (live) for dogs .....	1134
Betacyclodextrin, sodium 4-sulfonatobutyl ether .....	<b>11.4</b> -5707	Boric acid .....	2112
Betadex.....	<b>11.4</b> -5589	Botulinum antitoxin .....	1233
Betahistine dihydrochloride .....	2082	Botulinum toxin type A for injection .....	2112
Betahistine mesilate .....	2083	Botulinum toxin type B for injection .....	2114
Betamethasone .....	2084	Bovine leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated) .....	1135
Betamethasone acetate .....	<b>11.4</b> -5590	Bovine parainfluenza virus vaccine (live) .....	1136
Betamethasone dipropionate .....	2087	Bovine respiratory syncytial virus vaccine (live) .....	1137
Betamethasone sodium phosphate .....	2089	Bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated), infectious ..	1183
Betamethasone valerate .....	<b>11.4</b> -5592	Bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), infectious .....	1184
Betaxolol hydrochloride .....	2092	Bovine serum .....	2115
Betiatiade for radiopharmaceutical preparations .....	1248	Bovine tuberculin purified protein derivative .....	4303
Bezafibrate .....	2094	Bovine viral diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated) .....	1138
Bicalutamide .....	2095	Brimonidine tartrate .....	2117
Bifonazole .....	2097	Brivaracetam .....	<b>11.4</b> -5594
Bilberry fruit, dried .....	1413	Brivaracetam injection or infusion .....	<b>11.4</b> -5595
Bilberry fruit dry extract, fresh, refined and standardised ..	1520	Brivaracetam oral solution .....	<b>11.4</b> -5596
Bilberry fruit, fresh .....	1414	Brivaracetam tablets .....	<b>11.4</b> -5598
Biological assays (2.7.) .....	277	Bromazepam .....	2118
Biological assays and tests, statistical analysis of results of (5.3.) .....	721	Bromhexine hydrochloride .....	2119
Biological indicators and related microbial preparations used in the manufacture of sterile products (5.1.2.) .....	652	Bromocriptine mesilate .....	2121
Biological products, general texts on (5.2.) .....	679	Bromperidol .....	2123
Biological products, terminology used in monographs on (5.2.1.) .....	679	Bromperidol decanoate .....	2124
Biological tests (2.6.) .....	207	Brompheniramine maleate .....	2126
Biotherapeutic products for human use, live .....	935	Bronchitis vaccine (inactivated), infectious, avian .....	<b>11.4</b> -5542
Biotherapeutic products (live), microbiological examination of (tests for enumeration of microbial contaminants) (2.6.36.) .....	262	Bronchitis vaccine (live), infectious, avian .....	<b>11.1</b> -4597
Biotherapeutic products (live), microbiological examination of (tests for specified micro-organisms) (2.6.38.) .....	267	Brotizolam .....	2127
Biotin .....	2098	Brucellosis vaccine (live) (Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 strain) for veterinary use .....	1140
Biperiden hydrochloride .....	2100	Bryonia for homoeopathic preparations .....	1818
Biphasic isophane insulin injection .....	3092		
Birch leaf .....	1415		
Bisacodyl .....	2101		
Bismuth subcarbonate .....	<b>11.3</b> -5171		

Buccal films .....	987	Calcium pantothenate .....	<b>11.2</b> -4877
Buccal tablets and sublingual tablets.....	987	Calcium pentetate (sodium) hydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations .....	1290
Buccal tablets, mucoadhesive .....	987	Calcium phosphate .....	<b>11.5</b> -5953
Buckwheat herb .....	1434	Calcium stearate .....	2186
Budesonide .....	2128	Calcium sulfate dihydrate .....	<b>11.5</b> -5954
Bufexamac .....	2131	Calendula flower .....	1438
Buffer solutions (4.1.3.) .....	<b>11.4</b> -5505	Calf coronavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated).....	1141
Buflomedil hydrochloride.....	2132	Calf rotavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated).....	1142
Bulk density of powders (2.9.34.) .....	<b>11.5</b> -5830	Calicivirus vaccine (inactivated), feline .....	1169
Bumetanide .....	2133	Calicivirus vaccine (live), feline .....	1170
Bupivacaine .....	<b>11.3</b> -5173	Camphor, D- .....	2188
Bupivacaine hydrochloride.....	<b>11.2</b> -4869	Camphor, racemic .....	2189
Bupleurum root .....	1435	Candesartan cilexetil .....	2190
Buprenorphine .....	2136	Canine adenovirus vaccine (inactivated).....	1143
Buprenorphine hydrochloride .....	2138	Canine adenovirus vaccine (live) .....	1144
Burdock root .....	<b>11.3</b> -5124	Canine distemper vaccine (live) .....	1145
Bursal disease vaccine (inactivated), infectious, avian .....	<b>11.4</b> -5543	Canine leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated) .....	1146
Bursal disease vaccine (live), infectious, avian.....	<b>11.1</b> -4598	Canine parainfluenza virus vaccine (live) .....	1147
Buserelin .....	2140	Canine parvovirosis vaccine (inactivated) .....	1148
Buspirone hydrochloride .....	2142	Canine parvovirosis vaccine (live) .....	1149
Busulfan .....	2144	Cannabidiol .....	<b>11.5</b> -5954
Butcher's broom .....	1437	Cannabis flower .....	<b>11.5</b> -5909
Butyl parahydroxybenzoate .....	2144	Cape aloe .....	1370
Butylated methacrylate copolymer, basic .....	2044	Cape jasmine fruit .....	1440
Butylhydroxyanisole .....	2146	Capecitabine .....	2192
Butylhydroxytoluene .....	2147	Capillary electrophoresis (2.2.47.) .....	96
<b>C</b>			
Cabazitaxel acetone .....	<b>11.4</b> -5603	Capillary viscometer method (2.2.9.) .....	33
Cabazitaxel acetone concentrate for infusion .....	<b>11.4</b> -5605	Caprylate, sodium .....	3979
Cabergoline .....	2151	Caprylic acid .....	2194
Cachets .....	967	Caprylocaproyl macrogolglycerides .....	2195
Cadmium sulfate hydrate for homoeopathic preparations.....	1819	Capsicum .....	1442
Cadmium sulfuricum for homoeopathic preparations.....	1819	Capsicum oleoresin, refined and standardised .....	1443
Caffeine .....	2152	Capsicum soft extract, standardised .....	1444
Caffeine monohydrate .....	2153	Capsicum tincture, standardised .....	1445
Calcifediol monohydrate .....	2155	Capsules .....	966
Calcipotriol.....	2156	Capsules and tablets, disintegration of (2.9.1.) .....	345
Calcipotriol monohydrate .....	2158	Capsules, gastro-resistant .....	967
Calcitonin (salmon).....	2161	Capsules, hard .....	966
Calcitriol .....	2163	Capsules, intrauterine .....	975
Calcium (2.4.3.) .....	148	Capsules, modified-release .....	967
Calcium acetate.....	<b>11.2</b> -4873	Capsules, oromucosal .....	987
Calcium ascorbate dihydrate .....	<b>11.2</b> -4874	Capsules, rectal .....	1000
Calcium carbonate .....	2166	Capsules, soft .....	966
Calcium carboxymethylcellulose .....	<b>11.4</b> -5614	Capsules, vaginal .....	<b>11.1</b> -4594
Calcium chloride dihydrate .....	<b>11.2</b> -4876	Captopril .....	2196
Calcium chloride hexahydrate .....	<b>11.2</b> -4876	Caraway fruit .....	1446
Calcium dobesilate monohydrate .....	<b>11.3</b> -5179	Caraway oil .....	1447
Calcium edetate, sodium .....	3978	Carbachol .....	2198
Calcium fluoratum for homoeopathic preparations .....	1820	Carbamazepine .....	2199
Calcium folinate hydrate.....	<b>11.4</b> -5608	Carbasalate calcium .....	<b>11.4</b> -5612
Calcium glucoheptonate .....	2171	Carbidopa .....	2202
Calcium gluconate .....	2172	Carbimazole .....	2204
Calcium gluconate, anhydrous .....	2173	Carbocisteine .....	2205
Calcium gluconate for injection .....	2173	Carbomers .....	2206
Calcium glycerophosphate .....	2175	Carbon dioxide .....	2207
Calcium hydrogen phosphate .....	<b>11.5</b> -5951	Carbon dioxide in gases (2.5.24.) .....	186
Calcium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate .....	<b>11.5</b> -5952	Carbon monoxide .....	2209
Calcium hydroxide .....	2177	Carbon monoxide ( <sup>15</sup> O) .....	1249
Calcium in adsorbed vaccines (2.5.14.) .....	184	Carbon monoxide in gases (2.5.25.) .....	187
Calcium iodatum for homoeopathic preparations .....	<b>11.3</b> -5153	Carbon monoxide intermix (5 per cent) in nitrogen .....	2210
Calcium iodide tetrahydrate for homoeopathic preparations .....	<b>11.3</b> -5153	Carboplatin .....	2210
Calcium lactate .....	2178	Carboprost trometamol .....	2211
Calcium lactate monohydrate .....	2179	Carboxymethylcellulose .....	2212
Calcium lactate pentahydrate .....	2179	Carboxymethylcellulose calcium .....	<b>11.4</b> -5614
Calcium lactate trihydrate .....	2180	Carboxymethylcellulose sodium .....	2213
Calcium levofolinate hydrate .....	<b>11.4</b> -5610	Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, cross-linked .....	2436
Calcium levulinate dihydrate .....	2183	Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, low-substituted .....	2214

Carmustine	2215	Cetylpyridinium chloride	2281
Carnauba wax	2216	Ceylon cinnamon bark oil	1464
Carprofen for veterinary use	2217	Ceylon cinnamon leaf oil	1465
Carrageenan	2218	CFC assay for human haematopoietic progenitor cells (2.7.28.)	11.3-5053
Carrier proteins for the production of conjugated polysaccharide vaccines for human use (5.2.11.)	711	Chaenomeles fruit	1455
Carteolol hydrochloride	2219	Chamomile flower, Roman	1456
Carvedilol	2221	Characterisation of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (2.9.33.)	402
Cascara	1448	Characterisation of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (2.2.61.)	124
Cascara dry extract, standardised	1450	Characterisation of preparations for nebulisation (2.9.44.)	427
Cassia oil	1451	Characters section in monographs (5.11.)	805
Castor oil, hydrogenated	2222	Charcoal, activated	2282
Castor oil, polyoxyl	3289	Chemical imaging (5.24.)	11.5-5871
Castor oil, polyoxyl hydrogenated	3288	Chemical precursors for radiopharmaceutical preparations	920
Castor oil, refined	2223	Chemometric methods applied to analytical data (5.21.)	11.1-4545
Castor oil, virgin	2224	Chenodeoxycholic acid	2283
Catgut, sterile	1339	Chewable tablets	1006
Catgut, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use	1349	Chewing gums, medicated	967
CD34/CD45+ cells in haematopoietic products, numeration of (2.7.23.)	307	Chewing gums, medicated, dissolution test for (2.9.25.)	387
Cefaclor	11.3-5179	Chicken anaemia vaccine (live), infectious	11.1-4606
Cefadroxil monohydrate	2226	Chicken flocks free from specified pathogens for the production and quality control of vaccines (5.2.2.)	11.1-4539
Cefalexin monohydrate	2228	Chinese goldthread rhizome	1458
Cefalotin sodium	11.1-4653	Chinese motherwort	1459
Cefamandole nafate	2231	Chitosan hydrochloride	2285
Cefapirin sodium	2232	Chlamydiosis vaccine (inactivated), feline	1171
Cefatrizine propylene glycol	2233	Chloral hydrate	2286
Cefazolin sodium	2234	Chlorambucil	2287
Cefepime dihydrochloride monohydrate	2237	Chloramine	4254
Cefixime	2239	Chloramphenicol	2288
Cefoperazone sodium	2240	Chloramphenicol palmitate	2289
Cefotaxime sodium	2242	Chloramphenicol sodium succinate	2291
Cefoxitin sodium	2244	Chlorcyclizine hydrochloride	2292
Cefpodoxime proxetil	2246	Chlordiazepoxide	2293
Cefprozil monohydrate	2248	Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride	2294
Cefradine	2250	Chlorhexidine diacetate	2295
Ceftazidime pentahydrate	2252	Chlorhexidine digluconate solution	2297
Ceftazidime pentahydrate with sodium carbonate for injection	2254	Chlorhexidine dihydrochloride	2299
Ceftriaxone sodium	2257	Chlorides (2.4.4.)	148
Cefuroxime axetil	2258	Chlormadinone acetate	2302
Cefuroxime sodium	2259	Chlorobutanol	2303
Celandine, greater	11.1-4626	Chlorobutanol hemihydrate	2304
Celecoxib	2261	Chlorocresol	2306
Celiprolol hydrochloride	2262	Chloroquine phosphate	2306
Cell count and viability, nucleated (2.7.29.)	11.3-5054	Chloroquine sulfate	2307
Cell cultures for the production of vaccines for veterinary use (5.2.4.)	686	Chlorphenamine maleate	2308
Cell substrates for the production of vaccines for human use (5.2.3.)	682	Chlorpromazine hydrochloride	2309
Cell-based and gene therapy medicinal products, raw materials of biological origin for the production of (5.2.12.)	712	Chlorprothixene hydrochloride	2311
Cell-based assays for potency determination of TNF-alpha antagonists (2.7.26.)	11.1-4513	Chlortalidone	2312
Cell-based preparations, microbiological examination of (2.6.27.)	11.5-5813	Chlortetracycline hydrochloride	2314
Cellulose acetate	2263	Cholecalciferol	11.3-5181
Cellulose acetate butyrate	2264	Cholecalciferol concentrate (oily form)	2318
Cellulose acetate phthalate	2265	Cholecalciferol concentrate (powder form)	2319
Cellulose, microcrystalline	2266	Cholera vaccine (inactivated), fowl	11.4-5553
Cellulose (microcrystalline) and carmellose sodium	3415	Cholera vaccine (inactivated, oral)	1017
Cellulose, powdered	2270	Cholesterol	11.4-5614
Centaury	11.5-5912	Cholesterol for parenteral use	2321
Centella	1453	Cholesterol in oils rich in omega-3 acids, total (2.4.32.)	174
Cetirizine dihydrochloride	2274	Choline ( $[^{11}\text{C}]$ methyl) injection	1250
Cetostearyl alcohol	2275	Chondroitin sulfate sodium	2323
Cetostearyl alcohol (type A), emulsifying	2276	Chromatographic separation techniques (2.2.46.)	11.3-5034
Cetostearyl alcohol (type B), emulsifying	2277	Chromatography, gas (2.2.28.)	11.1-4502
Cetostearyl isononanoate	2279	Chromatography, liquid (2.2.29.)	11.1-4503
Cetostearyl sulfate, sodium	3981	Chromatography, paper (2.2.26.)	52
Cetrimide	2279	Chromatography, size-exclusion (2.2.30.)	11.1-4505
Cetyl alcohol	2280	Chromatography, supercritical fluid (2.2.45.)	11.1-4505
Cetyl palmitate	2280	Chromatography, thin-layer (2.2.27.)	11.1-4501
		Chromium ( $^{51}\text{Cr}$ ) edetate injection	1251
		Chrysanthemum flower	11.3-5125

Chymotrypsin .....	2325	Clotrimazole.....	2394
Ciclesonide .....	2327	Clove.....	1469
Ciclopirox .....	2328	Clove oil.....	1470
Ciclopirox olamine .....	2329	Cloxacillin sodium .....	2396
Ciclosporin .....	2331	Clozapine .....	2397
Cilastatin sodium.....	2332	Coagulation factor II, human, assay of (2.7.18.).....	303
Cilazapril.....	2334	Coagulation factor IX, human .....	<b>11.3-5208</b>
Cimetidine .....	2336	Coagulation factor IX, human, assay of (2.7.11.) .....	297
Cimetidine hydrochloride .....	2337	Coagulation factor IX (rDNA) concentrated solution, human .....	2986
Cinchocaine hydrochloride .....	<b>11.3-5182</b>	Coagulation factor IX (rDNA) powder for solution for injection, human.....	2991
Cinchona bark.....	1461	Coagulation factor VII, human.....	2977
Cinchona liquid extract, standardised .....	1462	Coagulation factor VII, human, assay of (2.7.10.).....	296
Cineole .....	2341	Coagulation factor VIIa (rDNA) concentrated solution, human .....	2978
Cineole in essential oils, 1,8-, assay of (2.8.11.) .....	323	Coagulation factor VIII, human .....	2983
Cineole type niaouli oil.....	1638	Coagulation factor VIII, human, assay of (2.7.4.) .....	284
Cinnamon .....	1463	Coagulation factor VIII (rDNA), human .....	2984
Cinnamon bark oil, Ceylon .....	1464	Coagulation factor X, assay of (2.7.19.) .....	304
Cinnamon leaf oil, Ceylon.....	1465	Coagulation factor XI, human .....	2994
Cinnarizine .....	2342	Coagulation factor XI, human, assay of (2.7.22.) .....	307
Ciprofibrate .....	2343	Coagulation factors, activated (2.6.22.) .....	240
Ciprofloxacin .....	2344	Coagulation factors, assay of heparin (2.7.12.) .....	297
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride .....	2346	Coated granules .....	974
Circular dichroism (2.2.41.) .....	81	Coated tablets.....	1005
Cisatracurium besilate .....	2347	Cocaine hydrochloride.....	2398
Cisplatin.....	2351	Coccidiosis vaccine (live) for chickens .....	<b>11.4-5547</b>
Citalopram hydrobromide.....	2353	Coccus for homoeopathic preparations .....	1821
Citalopram hydrochloride .....	2354	Cocoa butter.....	2399
Citric acid .....	2356	Coconut oil, refined .....	2400
Citric acid monohydrate .....	2356	Cocoyl caprylocaprate.....	2401
Citronella oil.....	1466	Codeine hydrochloride dihydrate.....	<b>11.3-5186</b>
Cladribine .....	2357	Codeine monohydrate.....	2404
Clarithromycin .....	<b>11.3-5184</b>	Codeine phosphate hemihydrate .....	2406
Clarity and degree of opalescence of liquids (2.2.1.) .....	25	Codeine phosphate sesquihydrate .....	2408
Clary sage oil .....	1467	Codergocrine mesilate .....	2411
Classical swine-fever vaccine (live, prepared in cell cultures) .....	1221	Cod-liver oil .....	2413
Clazuril for veterinary use.....	2362	Cod-liver oil, farmed .....	2417
Clebopride malate .....	2363	Codonopsis root .....	1471
Clemastine fumarate .....	2365	Coix seed.....	1472
Clematis armandii stem .....	1467	Cola .....	<b>11.3-5127</b>
Clenbuterol hydrochloride .....	2366	Colchicine .....	2421
Clindamycin hydrochloride .....	2367	Cold-water vibriosis vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids ..	1225
Clindamycin phosphate .....	<b>11.2-4878</b>	Colestyramine .....	2423
Clioquinol .....	2372	Colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal piglet .....	1194
Clobazam .....	2373	Colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal ruminant....	1196
Clobetasol propionate .....	2374	Colistimethate sodium .....	<b>11.1-4654</b>
Clobetasone butyrate.....	2376	Colistin sulfate .....	<b>11.1-4657</b>
Clodronate disodium tetrahydrate .....	<b>11.2-4881</b>	Colloidal anhydrous silica .....	3959
Clofazimine .....	2378	Colloidal hydrated silica .....	3959
Clofibrate .....	2379	Colloidal silica, hydrophobic .....	3961
Clomifene citrate .....	2380	Colloidal silver .....	3961
Clomipramine hydrochloride .....	2382	Colony-forming cell assay for human haematopoietic progenitor cells (2.7.28.) .....	<b>11.3-5053</b>
Clonazepam .....	2384	Colophony .....	1474
Clonidine hydrochloride.....	2385	Coloration of liquids (2.2.2.) .....	26
Clopamide .....	2386	Common selfheal fruit-spike .....	1474
Clopidogrel besilate .....	2387	Common stinging nettle for homoeopathic preparations..	1849
Clopidogrel hydrochloride .....	2389	Comparability of alternative analytical procedures (5.27.) .....	<b>11.5-5885</b>
Clopidogrel hydrogen sulfate .....	2391	Comparative table of porosity of sintered-glass filters (2.1.2.) .....	17
Clorazepate, dipotassium monohydrate .....	2566	Complexometric titrations (2.5.11.) .....	182
Closantel sodium dihydrate for veterinary use.....	2392	Composition of fatty acids by gas chromatography (2.4.22.) .....	157
Clostridium botulinum vaccine for veterinary use ...	<b>11.2-4849</b>	Composition of fatty acids in oils rich in omega-3 acids (2.4.29.) .....	171
Clostridium chauvoei vaccine for veterinary use .....	1151	Compressed lozenges .....	987
Clostridium novyi (type B) vaccine for veterinary use.....	1152	Concentrated solutions for haemodialysis .....	2936
Clostridium perfringens vaccine for veterinary use.....	1153	Concentrated solutions for haemofiltration and haemodiafiltration .....	2939
Clostridium septicum vaccine for veterinary use.....	1155	Concentrates for injections or infusions.....	989
Closures and containers for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations, polypropylene for (3.1.6.) .....	457		
Closures and containers for pharmaceutical use, plastic (3.2.2.) .....	485		
Closures and tubing, silicone elastomer for (3.1.9.) .....	462		
Closures for containers for aqueous parenteral preparations, for powders and for freeze-dried powders, rubber (3.2.9.) .....	<b>11.1-4529</b>		

Concentrates for intrauterine solutions.....	975
Concentrates for intravesical solutions, suspensions or emulsions.....	978
Conductivity (2.2.38.) .....	72
Coneflower herb, purple .....	1679
Coneflower herb, purple, expressed juice, stabilised with ethanol .....	1681
Coneflower herb, purple, expressed juice, stabilised without ethanol .....	<b>11.1-4630</b>
Coneflower root, narrow-leaved .....	1632
Coneflower root, pale .....	1655
Coneflower root, purple .....	1684
Conjugated estrogens .....	2694
Conjugated polysaccharide vaccines for human use, carrier proteins for the production of (5.2.11.) .....	711
Consistency by penetrometry, measurement of (2.9.9.) .....	<b>11.5-5829</b>
Containers (3.2.) .....	479
Containers and closures for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations, polypropylene for (3.1.6.) .....	457
Containers and closures for pharmaceutical use, plastic (3.2.2.) .....	485
Containers and tubing for total parenteral nutrition preparations, poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for (3.1.7.) .....	460
Containers for aqueous solutions for infusion, plastic (3.2.2.1.) .....	486
Containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion, materials based on, plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.1.14.) .....	<b>11.5-5841</b>
Containers for human blood and blood components, and materials used in their manufacture; transfusion sets and materials used in their manufacture; syringes (3.3.) .....	491
Containers for human blood and blood components, materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.3.2.) .....	<b>11.5-5847</b>
Containers for human blood and blood components, materials for (3.3.1.) .....	491
Containers for human blood and blood components, plastic, sterile (3.3.4.) .....	497
Containers for non-injectable aqueous solutions, materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.1.10.) .....	463
Containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations, polyethylene with additives for (3.1.5.) .....	453
Containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations, polyethylene without additives for (3.1.4.) .....	452
Containers for pharmaceutical use, glass (3.2.1.) .....	479
Containers for preparations not for parenteral use, polyethylene terephthalate for (3.1.15.) .....	474
Containers for solid dosage forms for oral administration, materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.1.11.) .....	465
Containers, materials used for the manufacture of (3.1.) .....	449
Containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood and blood components, empty sterile (3.3.5.) .....	499
Containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood containing anticoagulant solution, sterile (3.3.6.) .....	500
Contaminant pyrrolizidine alkaloids (2.8.26.) .....	335
Contamination, microbial: microbial enumeration tests (2.6.12.) .....	217
Contamination, microbial: microbial enumeration tests (live biotherapeutic products) (2.6.36.) .....	262
Contamination, microbial: test for specified micro-organisms (2.6.13.) .....	221
Contamination, microbial: tests for specified micro-organisms (live biotherapeutic products) (2.6.38.) .....	267
Contamination, particulate, recommendations on testing of: visible particles (5.17.2.) .....	839
Contamination, particulate: sub-visible particles (2.9.19.) .....	382
Contamination, particulate: sub-visible particles in non-injectable liquid preparations (2.9.53.) .....	441
Content uniformity of single-dose preparations (2.9.6.) .....	358
Control of impurities in substances for pharmaceutical use (5.10.) .....	799
Control of microbiological quality, alternative methods for (5.1.6.) .....	658
Copolymer, basic butylated methacrylate .....	2044
Copolymer, grafted, macrogol poly(vinyl alcohol) .....	3284
Copolymer, methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate (1:1) .....	3360
Copolymer, methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate (1:1) dispersion 30 per cent .....	3361
Copolymer, methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate (1:1) .....	3362
Copolymer, methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate (1:2) .....	3363
Copolymer (type A), ammonio methacrylate .....	1949
Copolymer (type B), ammonio methacrylate .....	1950
Copovidone .....	<b>11.5-5956</b>
Copper acetate monohydrate for homoeopathic preparations .....	1823
Copper for homoeopathic preparations .....	1824
Copper sulfate .....	2431
Copper sulfate pentahydrate .....	2432
Copper tetramibi tetrafluoroborate for radiopharmaceutical preparations .....	1252
Coriander .....	1476
Coriander oil .....	<b>11.1-4624</b>
Coronavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated), calf .....	1141
Cortisone acetate .....	2432
Corydalis rhizome .....	1478
Cotton, absorbent .....	2434
Cottonseed oil, hydrogenated .....	2435
Couch grass rhizome .....	1480
Creams .....	1003
Cresol, crude .....	2435
Crocus for homoeopathic preparations .....	1822
Cromoglicate, sodium .....	3985
Croscarmellose sodium .....	2436
Crospovidone .....	2437
Crotamiton .....	<b>11.1-4659</b>
Crystalline and partially crystalline solids, characterisation by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) of (2.9.33.) .....	402
Crystalline solids, characterisation by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (2.2.61.) .....	124
Crystallinity (5.16.) .....	833
Cuprum aceticum for homoeopathic preparations .....	1823
Cuprum metallicum for homoeopathic preparations .....	1824
Cutaneous application, liquid preparations for .....	978
Cutaneous application, powders for .....	991
Cutaneous application, semi-solid preparations for .....	1001
Cutaneous application, veterinary liquid preparations for .....	1008
Cutaneous foams .....	980
Cutaneous patches .....	990
Cyanocobalamin .....	2440
Cyanocobalamin ( <sup>57</sup> Co) capsules .....	1253
Cyanocobalamin ( <sup>57</sup> Co) solution .....	1253
Cyanocobalamin ( <sup>58</sup> Co) capsules .....	1254
Cyanocobalamin ( <sup>58</sup> Co) solution .....	1254
Cyathula root .....	1481
Cyclamate, sodium .....	3986
Cyclizine hydrochloride .....	2442
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride .....	2444
Cyclophosphamide monohydrate .....	<b>11.2-4882</b>
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride 1.5-hydrate .....	2447
Cyproterone acetate .....	2449
Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate .....	2451
Cystine .....	2452
Cytarabine .....	2454
<b>D</b>	
Dabigatran etexilate mesilate .....	<b>11.3-5193</b>
Dacarbazine .....	2459
Dalteparin sodium .....	2460

Danaparoid sodium.....	2462	Dextrose monohydrate.....	11.1-4694
Dandelion herb with root.....	1483	Diacerein.....	11.5-5963
Dandelion root.....	1484	Diazepam.....	2513
Dapsone .....	11.4-5619	Diazoxide.....	2514
Daunorubicin hydrochloride .....	11.4-5620	Dibrompropamidine diisetonate .....	2515
D-Camphor .....	2188	Dibutyl phthalate .....	2516
Decyl oleate .....	2467	Dichlorobenzyl alcohol, 2,4- .....	2517
Deferasirox .....	2467	Dichloromethane.....	3382
Deferasirox dispersible tablets .....	2469	Diclazuril for veterinary use.....	11.1-4664
Deferiprone .....	11.2-4887	Diclofenac potassium .....	2520
Deferiprone oral solution .....	2472	Diclofenac sodium .....	2521
Deferiprone tablets .....	2473	Dicloxacillin sodium .....	2523
Deferoxamine mesilate.....	2474	Dicyclomine hydrochloride.....	2524
Degree of coloration of liquids (2.2.2.) .....	26	Dicycloverine hydrochloride.....	2524
Delivery systems, vaginal.....	11.1-4594	Didanosine .....	2525
Dembrexine hydrochloride monohydrate for veterinary use.....	2476	Dienogest .....	2527
Demeocycline hydrochloride .....	2477	Diethyl phthalate .....	2529
Demonstration of uniformity of dosage units using large sample sizes (2.9.47.) .....	432	Diethylcarbamazine citrate.....	2530
Density of powders, bulk (2.9.34.).....	11.5-5830	Diethylene glycol and ethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (2.4.30.) .....	173
Density of solids (2.2.42.) .....	11.5-5804	Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether .....	2531
Density of solids, gas pycnometric (2.9.23.) .....	386	Diethylene glycol palmitostearate .....	2532
Density, relative (2.2.5.) .....	31	Diffraction, laser light, particle size analysis by (2.9.31.) ..	396
Dental preparations .....	985	Difloxacin hydrochloride trihydrate for veterinary use .....	2534
Dental type silica .....	3960	Digitalis for homoeopathic preparations .....	1825
Depressor substances (2.6.11.) .....	217	Digitalis leaf .....	1487
Deptropine citrate.....	2479	Digitoxin .....	2536
Depyrogenation of items used in the production of parenteral preparations (5.1.12.) .....	674	Digoxin .....	2537
Dequalinium chloride .....	2480	Dihydralazine sulfate, hydrated .....	2540
Desacyl-4'-monophosphoryl lipid A, 3-O-.....	2481	Dihydrocodeine hydrogen tartrate .....	2541
Desflurane.....	2483	Dihydroergocristine mesilate .....	2542
Desipramine hydrochloride.....	2485	Dihydroergotamine mesilate .....	2545
Deslanoside .....	2486	Dihydrostreptomycin sulfate for veterinary use .....	2547
Desloratadine .....	2487	Dihydrotachysterol .....	2549
Desmopressin .....	2488	Diltiazem hydrochloride .....	2550
Desogestrel .....	2489	Dimenhydrinate .....	2552
Detection and measurement of radioactivity (2.2.66.) .....	129	Dimercaprol .....	2554
Detection, direct amperometric and pulsed electrochemical (2.2.63.) .....	126	Dimethyl sulfoxide .....	2554
Detector tubes, gas (2.1.6.) .....	19	Dimethylacetamide .....	2555
Determination of aflatoxin B <sub>1</sub> in herbal drugs (2.8.18.) .....	327	Dimethylaniline, N,N- (2.4.26.) .....	168
Determination of bactericidal, fungicidal or yeasticidal activity of antiseptic medicinal products (5.1.11.) .....	673	Dimeticone .....	2556
Determination of elemental impurities (2.4.20.) .....	154	Dimetindene maleate .....	2557
Determination of nitrogen by sulfuric acid digestion (2.5.9.) .....	182	Dinoprost trometamol .....	2558
Determination of primary aromatic amino-nitrogen (2.5.8.) .....	181	Dinoprostone .....	2559
Determination of water by distillation (2.2.13.) .....	37	Dioscorea nipponica rhizome .....	1488
Detomidine hydrochloride for veterinary use .....	2490	Dioscorea oppositifolia rhizome .....	1489
Devil's claw dry extract .....	1485	Diosmin .....	2561
Devil's claw root.....	1485	Dioxan and ethylene oxide (2.4.25.) .....	167
Dexamethasone.....	2491	Dip concentrates .....	1008
Dexamethasone acetate.....	2493	Diphenhydramine hydrochloride .....	2562
Dexamethasone isonicotinate .....	2495	Diphenoxylate hydrochloride .....	2564
Dexamethasone sodium phosphate.....	2496	Diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids, flocculation value (Lf) of, (Ramon assay) (2.7.27.) .....	310
Dexamfetamine sulfate .....	2498	Diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1018
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate.....	2500	Diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) .....	1019
Dexpanthenol .....	11.1-4663	Diphtheria antitoxin .....	1234
Dextran 1 for injection.....	2503	Diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1021
Dextran 40 for injection.....	2504	Diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) .....	1022
Dextran 60 for injection.....	2505	Diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (whole cell) vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1023
Dextran 70 for injection.....	2506	Diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) .....	1025
Dextranomer .....	2506	Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1026
Dextans, molecular mass distribution in (2.2.39.) .....	11.4-5371	Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1029
Dextrin .....	2507	Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) .....	1031
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide monohydrate .....	11.4-5621		
Dextromoramide tartrate .....	2509		
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride.....	2510		
Dextrose .....	11.1-4693		

Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1033	Doxapram hydrochloride .....	2597
Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1035	Doxazosin mesilate.....	<b>11.4-</b> 5624
Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (whole cell) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1037	Doxepin hydrochloride.....	2600
Diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed).....	1041	Doxorubicin hydrochloride.....	2601
Diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed), assay of (2.7.6.).....	285	Doxycycline hyclate .....	2602
Diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen content) ..	1042	Doxycycline monohydrate.....	2604
Dipivefrine hydrochloride .....	2565	Doxylamine hydrogen succinate.....	2606
Dipotassium clorazepate monohydrate .....	2566	Dronedarone hydrochloride.....	2607
Dipotassium disulfite .....	3767	Dronedarone tablets .....	2608
Dipotassium phosphate .....	2568	Drop point (2.2.17.).....	39
Diprophylline .....	2568	Dropoperidol .....	2610
Dipyridamole .....	2569	Droppers (2.1.1.).....	17
Direct amperometric and pulsed electrochemical detection (2.2.63.) .....	126	Drops, ear .....	968
Dirithromycin .....	2571	Drops, eye .....	970
Disintegration of tablets and capsules (2.9.1.) .....	345	Drops, nasal .....	982
Disintegration test for solid rectal and vaginal dosage forms (2.9.2.) .....	347	Drops, oral .....	981
Disodium clodronate tetrahydrate .....	<b>11.2-</b> 4881	Drops, oromucosal .....	986
Disodium edetate.....	<b>11.4-</b> 5623	Drosopirenone .....	2611
Disodium etidronate .....	<b>11.4-</b> 5630	Dry extracts .....	926
Disodium pamidronate pentahydrate .....	3626	Dry residue of extracts (2.8.16.) .....	327
Disodium phosphate .....	2574	Drying, loss on (2.2.32.) .....	63
Disodium phosphate dihydrate.....	2574	Drynaria rhizome .....	1492
Disodium phosphate dodecahydrate.....	2575	Duck plague vaccine (live).....	1161
Disopyramide.....	2575	Duck viral hepatitis type I vaccine (live) .....	<b>11.1-</b> 4604
Disopyramide phosphate .....	2576	Duloxetine hydrochloride.....	2613
Dispersible tablets.....	1006	Dutasteride .....	2615
Dissolution, apparent (2.9.43.) .....	426	Dwarf lilyturf tuber .....	1493
Dissolution, intrinsic (2.9.29.) .....	395	Dwarf pine oil .....	1494
Dissolution test for lipophilic solid dosage forms (2.9.42.) ..	424	Dydrogesterone .....	2617
Dissolution test for medicated chewing gums (2.9.25.) .....	387	Dynamic light scattering, particle size analysis by (2.9.50.) .....	<b>11.5-</b> 5836
Dissolution test for patches (2.9.4.) .....	355	E	
Dissolution test for solid dosage forms (2.9.3.) .....	348	Ear drops .....	968
Dissolution testing, recommendations on (5.17.1.) .....	837	Ear powders .....	970
Distemper vaccine (live), canine .....	1145	Ear preparations .....	968
Distemper vaccine (live) for mustelids .....	1160	Ear preparations, semi-solid .....	969
Distillation range (2.2.11.) .....	36	Ear sprays .....	968
Distribution estimation by analytical sieving, particle-size (2.9.38.) .....	<b>11.1-</b> 4523	Ear tampons .....	970
Disulfiram .....	2577	Ear washes .....	970
Dithranol .....	2578	Ebastine .....	2621
DL-Lysine acetylsalicylate .....	3270	Eclipta herb .....	1495
DL-Methionine .....	3370	Eclipta herb with root .....	<b>11.3-</b> 5129
DL- $\alpha$ -Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate .....	4242	Econazole .....	2622
DNA, residual host-cell, quantification and characterisation of (2.6.35.) .....	260	Econazole nitrate .....	2623
Dobesilate monohydrate, calcium .....	<b>11.3-</b> 5179	Edetate (chromium ( $^{51}\text{Cr}$ )) injection .....	1251
Dobutamine hydrochloride .....	2579	Edetate, disodium .....	<b>11.4-</b> 5623
Docetaxel .....	2581	Edetate, sodium calcium .....	3978
Docetaxel trihydrate .....	2583	Edectic acid .....	2624
Docusate sodium .....	2584	Edotreotide (gallium ( $^{68}\text{Ga}$ )) injection .....	1274
Dodecyl gallate .....	2585	Edrophonium chloride .....	2625
Dog rose .....	1490	Effervescent granules .....	973
Domperidone .....	2586	Effervescent powders .....	992
Domperidone maleate .....	2587	Effervescent tablets .....	1005
Donepezil hydrochloride .....	<b>11.3-</b> 5195	Efficacy of antimicrobial preservation (5.1.3.) .....	655
Dopamine hydrochloride .....	2591	Efficacy of veterinary vaccines and immunosera, evaluation of (5.2.7.) .....	697
Dopexamine dihydrochloride .....	2592	Egg drop syndrome '76 vaccine (inactivated) .....	<b>11.4-</b> 5550
Dorzolamide hydrochloride .....	2594	Egg phospholipids for injection .....	2626
Dosage forms (glossary) .....	965	Elder flower .....	1496
Dosage units, demonstration of uniformity using large sample sizes (2.9.47.) .....	432	Electrochemical detection, pulsed, and direct amperometric detection (2.2.63.) .....	126
Dosage units, uniformity of (2.9.40.) .....	421	Electrophoresis (2.2.31.) .....	57
Dosulepin hydrochloride .....	2596	Electrophoresis, capillary (2.2.47.) .....	96
DOTANOC (gallium ( $^{68}\text{Ga}$ )) injection .....	<b>11.3-</b> 5110	Elemental impurities (5.20.) .....	857
DOTATATE (gallium ( $^{68}\text{Ga}$ )) injection .....	<b>11.3-</b> 5112	Elemental impurities, determination of (2.4.20.) .....	154
DOTATOC (gallium ( $^{68}\text{Ga}$ )) injection .....	1274	Eleutherococcus .....	1498

Emulsions, intravesical.....	977	Estradiol benzoate .....	2688
Emulsions, oromucosal.....	986	Estradiol hemihydrate.....	2689
Emulsions, rectal.....	1001	Estradiol valerate .....	2690
Emulsions, solutions and suspensions, oral .....	981	Estriol.....	<b>11.1-4673</b>
Emulsions, vaginal.....	<b>11.1-4594</b>	Estrogens, conjugated.....	2694
Enalapril maleate .....	2629	Etacrynic acid.....	2696
Enalaprilat dihydrate .....	2631	Etamsylate.....	2698
Encephalitis vaccine (inactivated), tick-borne .....	1107	Etanercept.....	<b>11.1-4675</b>
Encephalomylitis vaccine (live), infectious, avian ...	<b>11.4-5544</b>	Ethacridine lactate monohydrate.....	2703
Endotoxins, bacterial (2.6.14.) .....	226	Ethambutol hydrochloride .....	2704
Endotoxins, bacterial, guidelines for using the test for (5.1.10.) .....	669	Ethanol (96 per cent) .....	2706
Endotoxins (bacterial) using recombinant factor C, test for (2.6.32.) .....	252	Ethanol, anhydrous.....	2708
Enilconazole for veterinary use .....	2632	Ethanol content (2.9.10.) .....	362
Enoxaparin sodium .....	2634	Ethanolamine .....	2710
Enoxolone .....	<b>11.1-4669</b>	Ether .....	<b>11.2-4891</b>
Enrofloxacin for veterinary use.....	2637	Ethinylestradiol.....	2712
Entacapone .....	2638	Ethionamide .....	2714
Entecavir monohydrate.....	2640	Ethosuximide .....	2715
Enteric redmouth disease vaccine (inactivated) for rainbow trout.....	1164	Ethoxylated substances, ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in (2.4.30.) .....	173
Enumeration of microbial contaminants in live biotherapeutic products (2.6.36.) .....	262	Ethyl acetate .....	2716
Enzootic pneumonia vaccine (inactivated), porcine .....	1203	Ethyl acrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer (1:1).....	3360
Ephedra herb.....	1500	Ethyl acrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer (1:1) dispersion 30 per cent .....	3361
Ephedra vulgaris for homoeopathic preparations .....	1826	Ethyl oleate .....	2717
Ephedrine .....	2642	Ethyl parahydroxybenzoate .....	2717
Ephedrine hemihydrate .....	2642	Ethyl parahydroxybenzoate sodium .....	3988
Ephedrine hydrochloride.....	2643	Ethylcellulose.....	<b>11.4-5629</b>
Ephedrine hydrochloride, racemic .....	2644	Ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (2.4.30.) .....	173
Epinastine hydrochloride.....	2645	Ethylene glycol monopalmitostearate .....	2720
Epinephrine .....	1886	Ethylene glycol monostearate .....	2720
Epinephrine tartrate .....	1887	Ethylene oxide and dioxan (2.4.25.) .....	167
Epirubicin hydrochloride .....	2646	Ethylenediamine .....	2721
Eplerenone .....	2648	Ethylhexanoic acid, 2- (2.4.28.) .....	170
Eptacog alfa (activated) concentrated solution .....	2978	Ethylmorphine hydrochloride .....	2721
Equine herpesvirus vaccine (inactivated).....	1166	Etidronate disodium.....	<b>11.4-5630</b>
Equine influenza vaccine (inactivated) .....	<b>11.4-5551</b>	Etilefrine hydrochloride.....	2723
Equisetum stem .....	1501	Etodolac .....	2725
Ergocaliferol .....	2649	Etofenamate .....	2727
Ergoloid mesilates.....	2411	Etomidate .....	2729
Ergometrine maleate .....	2651	Etonogestrel.....	<b>11.4-5631</b>
Ergotamine tartrate .....	2653	Etoposide .....	2730
Erlotinib hydrochloride .....	<b>11.5-5969</b>	Eucalyptus leaf .....	1503
Erysipelas vaccine (inactivated), swine .....	1221	Eucalyptus oil .....	1504
Erythritol .....	2655	Eucommia bark.....	1505
Erythromycin .....	2656	Eugenol .....	2733
Erythromycin estolate .....	2660	European goldenrod .....	<b>11.2-4856</b>
Erythromycin ethylsuccinate.....	2663	European viper venom antiserum .....	1238
Erythromycin lactobionate.....	<b>11.1-4670</b>	Evaluation of efficacy of veterinary vaccines and immunosera (5.2.7.) .....	697
Erythromycin stearate .....	2669	Evaluation of safety of each batch of immunosera for veterinary use (5.2.9.) .....	710
Erythropoietin concentrated solution .....	2672	Evaluation of safety of veterinary vaccines and immunosera (5.2.6.) .....	<b>11.4-5519</b>
Escitalopram.....	2677	Evening primrose oil, refined .....	2735
Escitalopram oxalate .....	2679	Everolimus .....	<b>11.1-4680</b>
Eserine salicylate.....	3711	Evodia fruit .....	1506
Esketamine hydrochloride.....	2681	Excipients, functionality-related characteristics of (5.15.) .....	<b>11.5-5861</b>
Esomeprazole magnesium dihydrate .....	2682	Exemestane .....	2738
Esomeprazole magnesium trihydrate.....	2684	Extemporaneous preparation of radiopharmaceuticals (5.19.) .....	849
Esomeprazole sodium .....	2686	Extractable volume of parenteral preparations, test for (2.9.17.) .....	369
Essential oils .....	922	Extracts, dry .....	926
Essential oils, assay of 1,8-cineole in (2.8.11.).....	323	Extracts, dry residue of (2.8.16.) .....	327
Essential oils, fatty oils and resinified essential oils in (2.8.7.) .....	322	Extracts, herbal drug .....	924
Essential oils, foreign esters in (2.8.6.).....	322	Extracts, herbal drug, monographs on (information chapter) (5.23.) .....	885
Essential oils in herbal drugs (2.8.12.) .....	323	Extracts, liquid (fluid) .....	925
Essential oils, monographs on (information chapter) (5.30.) .....	915	Extracts, loss on drying of (2.8.17.) .....	327
Essential oils, odour and taste (2.8.8.) .....	322	Extracts, soft .....	926
Essential oils, residue on evaporation (2.8.9.) .....	322		
Essential oils, solubility in alcohol (2.8.10.) .....	323		
Essential oils, water in (2.8.5.) .....	322		
Ester value (2.5.2.) .....	179		

Extracts used in the preparation of herbal medicinal products for oral use, microbiological examination (2.6.31.) .....	249	Fenbendazole for veterinary use.....	<b>11.4-5635</b>
Extracts used in the preparation of herbal medicinal products for oral use, microbiological quality (5.1.8.) .....	668	Fenbufen .....	2750
Extracts, water for preparation of.....	4390	Fennel, bitter .....	1508
Extraneous agents in viral vaccines for human use, tests for (2.6.16.) .....	<b>11.3-5047</b>	Fennel, sweet .....	1509
Extraneous viruses in immunological veterinary medicinal products - principles for the detection of, using culture methods (2.6.37.) .....	267	Fenofibrate.....	2751
Eye drops .....	970	Fenoterol hydrobromide.....	2752
Eye drops, powders for.....	970	Fentanyl.....	2753
Eye lotions .....	971	Fentanyl citrate.....	2755
Eye lotions, powders for.....	970	Fenticonazole nitrate.....	<b>11.4-5636</b>
Eye preparations .....	970	Fenugreek .....	1510
Eye preparations, semi-solid .....	971	Fermentation, products of.....	941
<b>F</b>		Ferric chloride hexahydrate.....	2758
<i>F</i> concepts to the heat sterilisation processes, application of (5.1.5.) .....	658	Ferrous fumarate.....	2758
Factor II, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.18.) .....	303	Ferrous gluconate hydrate .....	2759
Factor IX, human coagulation .....	<b>11.3-5208</b>	Ferrous sulfate, dried.....	2760
Factor IX, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.11.).....	297	Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate .....	2761
Factor IX (rDNA) concentrated solution, human coagulation .....	2986	Ferrum metallicum for homoeopathic preparations .....	1828
Factor IX (rDNA) powder for solution for injection, human coagulation .....	2991	FET ( <sup>18</sup> F) injection .....	1266
Factor VII, human coagulation .....	2977	Feverfew .....	1511
Factor VII, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.10.).....	296	Fexofenadine hydrochloride.....	2762
Factor VIIa (rDNA) concentrated solution, human coagulation .....	2978	Fibrin sealant kit .....	2763
Factor VIII, human coagulation .....	2983	Fibrinogen, human .....	2995
Factor VIII, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.4.) .....	284	Filgrastim concentrated solution .....	2765
Factor VIII (rDNA), human coagulation .....	2984	Filgrastim injection .....	2767
Factor X, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.19.) .....	304	Films, buccal.....	987
Factor XI, human coagulation .....	2994	Films, orodispersible .....	987
Factor XI, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.22.) .....	307	Finasteride .....	2769
Falling ball and automatic rolling ball viscometer methods (2.2.49.) .....	104	Fineness, powder (2.9.35.) .....	410
Famotidine.....	2743	Fingolimod hydrochloride.....	<b>11.4-5637</b>
Fat, hard .....	2949	Fipronil for veterinary use .....	2772
Fat, hard with additives.....	2950	Fish oil, rich in omega-3 acids .....	2773
Fatty acids, composition by gas chromatography (2.4.22.) .....	157	Flavoxate hydrochloride.....	2775
Fatty acids in oils rich in omega-3 acids, composition of (2.4.29.) .....	171	Flecainide acetate .....	2776
Fatty oils, alkaline impurities in (2.4.19.) .....	154	Fleeceflower root .....	1512
Fatty oils and resinsified essential oils in essential oils (2.8.7.) .....	322	Flocculation value (Lf) of diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids (Ramon assay) (2.7.27.) .....	310
Fatty oils, foreign oils in, by thin-layer chromatography (2.4.21.) .....	157	Flow cytometry (2.7.24.) .....	308
Fatty oils, identification by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.2.) .....	142	Flow, powder (2.9.36.) .....	<b>11.5-5834</b>
Fatty oils, sterols in (2.4.23.) .....	160	Flowability (2.9.16.) .....	368
Fatty oils, vegetable .....	960	FLT ( <sup>18</sup> F) injection .....	<b>11.3-5099</b>
Fc function of immunoglobulin, test for (2.7.9.) .....	295	Flubendazole .....	2778
Febantel for veterinary use .....	2744	Flucloxacillin magnesium octahydrate .....	2779
Feeding stuffs for veterinary use, medicated, premixes for .....	993	Flucloxacillin sodium monohydrate .....	2781
Felbinac .....	2745	Fluconazole .....	2783
Feline calicivirus vaccine (inactivated) .....	1169	Flucytosine .....	2785
Feline calicivirus vaccine (live) .....	1170	Fludarabine phosphate .....	2786
Feline chlamydiosis vaccine (inactivated) .....	1171	Fludeoxyglucose ( <sup>18</sup> F) injection .....	<b>11.3-5101</b>
Feline infectious enteritis (feline panleucopenia) vaccine (inactivated) .....	1172	Fludrocortisone acetate .....	2788
Feline infectious enteritis (feline panleucopenia) vaccine (live) .....	1173	Flumazenil .....	2790
Feline leukaemia vaccine (inactivated) .....	1175	Flumazenil (N-[ <sup>11</sup> C]methyl) injection .....	<b>11.1-4615</b>
Feline panleucopenia vaccine (inactivated) .....	1172	Flumequine .....	2791
Feline panleucopenia vaccine (live) .....	1173	Flumetasone pivalate .....	2792
Feline viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated) .....	1176	Flunarizine dihydrochloride .....	<b>11.2-4895</b>
Feline viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (live) .....	1177	Flunitrazepam .....	<b>11.5-5973</b>
Felodipine .....	<b>11.1-4685</b>	Flunixin meglumine for veterinary use .....	2796
Felypressin .....	2748	Fluocinolone acetonide .....	2797
		Fluocortolone pivalate .....	<b>11.3-5199</b>
		Fluorescein .....	2801
		Fluorescein sodium .....	2802
		Fluoride ( <sup>18</sup> F) solution for radiolabelling .....	1259
		Fluorides (2.4.5.) .....	148
		Fluorimetry (2.2.21.) .....	41
		Fluorocholine ( <sup>18</sup> F) injection .....	<b>11.3-5103</b>
		Fluorodeoxythymidine ( <sup>18</sup> F) injection .....	<b>11.3-5099</b>
		Fluorodopa ( <sup>18</sup> F) (prepared by electrophilic substitution) injection .....	1262
		Fluorodopa ( <sup>18</sup> F) (prepared by nucleophilic substitution) injection .....	<b>11.3-5105</b>
		Fluoroethyl-L-tyrosine ( <sup>18</sup> F) injection .....	1266
		Fluoromisonidazole ( <sup>18</sup> F) injection .....	<b>11.3-5108</b>
		Fluorouracil .....	2804
		Fluoxetine hydrochloride .....	2805
		Flupentixol dihydrochloride .....	2806

Fluphenazine decanoate.....	2809	Gadodiamide hydrate.....	2866
Fluphenazine dihydrochloride.....	2810	Galactose.....	2868
Fluphenazine enantate .....	2812	Galantamine hydrobromide .....	2869
Flurazepam monohydrochloride .....	2814	Gallium ( <sup>67</sup> Ga) citrate injection .....	1271
Flurbiprofen.....	2815	Gallium ( <sup>68</sup> Ga) chloride (accelerator-produced) solution for radiolabelling .....	11.1-4616
Fluspirilene .....	2816	Gallium ( <sup>68</sup> Ga) chloride solution for radiolabelling.....	1273
Flutamide.....	2817	Gallium ( <sup>68</sup> Ga) DOTANOC injection .....	11.3-5110
Fluticasone furoate .....	2818	Gallium ( <sup>68</sup> Ga) DOTATATE injection.....	11.3-5112
Fluticasone propionate.....	2820	Gallium ( <sup>68</sup> Ga) DOTATOC injection .....	1274
Flutrimazole .....	2823	Gallium ( <sup>68</sup> Ga) edotreotide injection .....	1274
Fluvastatin sodium .....	2824	Gallium ( <sup>68</sup> Ga) oxodotreotide injection.....	11.3-5112
Fluvoxamine maleate.....	2826	Gallium ( <sup>68</sup> Ga) PSMA-11 injection .....	1276
FMISO ( <sup>18</sup> F) injection .....	11.3-5108	Gammacyclodextrin .....	11.4-5641
Foam index (2.8.24.).....	333	Gammadex .....	11.4-5641
Foams, cutaneous .....	980	Ganciclovir .....	2873
Foams, intrauterine .....	975	Ganoderma .....	1523
Foams, medicated .....	972	Gargles .....	985
Foams, rectal .....	1001	Garlic for homoeopathic preparations.....	1811
Foams, vaginal.....	11.1-4594	Garlic powder.....	1525
Folic acid hydrate.....	2827	Gas adsorption, specific surface area by (2.9.26.).....	392
Folinate hydrate, calcium.....	11.4-5608	Gas chromatography (2.2.28.).....	11.1-4502
Follitropin .....	2829	Gas detector tubes (2.1.6.).....	19
Follitropin concentrated solution .....	2835	Gas pycnometric density of solids (2.9.23.).....	386
Foot-and-mouth disease (ruminants) vaccine (inactivated) .....	1178	Gases, carbon dioxide in (2.5.24.) .....	186
Foreign esters in essential oils (2.8.6.).....	322	Gases, carbon monoxide in (2.5.25.) .....	187
Foreign matter (2.8.2.) .....	11.1-4519	Gases, nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in (2.5.26.) .....	188
Foreign oils in fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography (2.4.21.) .....	157	Gases, nitrous oxide in (2.5.35.) .....	194
Formaldehyde, free (2.4.18.).....	153	Gases, oxygen in (2.5.27.) .....	188
Formaldehyde solution (35 per cent) .....	2840	Gases, water in (2.5.28.) .....	188
Formic acid.....	2841	Gas-gangrene antitoxin, mixed .....	1234
Formoterol fumarate dihydrate.....	2842	Gas-gangrene antitoxin (novyi) .....	1235
Forsythia fruit .....	1514	Gas-gangrene antitoxin (perfringens) .....	1235
Foscarnet sodium hexahydrate .....	2844	Gas-gangrene antitoxin (septicum) .....	1236
Fosfomycin calcium.....	2845	Gastrodia rhizome .....	1526
Fosfomycin sodium .....	2846	Gastro-resistant capsules .....	967
Fosfomycin trometamol.....	2847	Gastro-resistant granules .....	974
Fosinopril sodium .....	2849	Gastro-resistant tablets .....	1005
Fourstamen stephania root.....	1515	Gefitinib .....	2875
Fowl cholera vaccine (inactivated) .....	11.4-5553	Gelatin .....	2876
Fowl-pox vaccine (live) .....	11.1-4605	Gels .....	1003
Framycetin sulfate .....	2851	Gels for injection .....	990
Frangula bark .....	1516	Gemcitabine hydrochloride .....	2877
Frangula bark dry extract, standardised .....	1518	Gemfibrozil .....	2878
Frankincense, Indian.....	1562	Gene transfer medicinal products for human use (5.14.) .....	815
Fraxinus chinensis bark .....	1518	General notices (1.) .....	3
Free formaldehyde (2.4.18.) .....	153	General texts on biological products (5.2.) .....	679
Freezing point (2.2.18.) .....	40	General texts on microbiology (5.1.) .....	649
Fresh bilberry fruit dry extract, refined and standardised..	1520	Genetically modified cells .....	815
Friability of granules and spheroids (2.9.41.) .....	423	Gentamicin sulfate .....	2880
Friability of uncoated tablets (2.9.7.) .....	11.3-5061	Gentian root .....	1527
Fructose.....	11.1-4686	Gentian tincture .....	1528
Fucus .....	1576	Gestodene .....	2882
Fulvestrant .....	11.1-4687	Ginger .....	1529
Fulvestrant injection.....	11.1-4689	Gingival preparations .....	985
Fumitory .....	1522	Ginkgo dry extract, refined and quantified .....	1530
Functional groups and ions, identification reactions of (2.3.1.) .....	139	Ginkgo leaf .....	1533
Functionality-related characteristics of excipients (5.15.) .....	11.5-5861	Ginseng .....	1534
Fungicidal, bactericidal or yeasticidal activity of antiseptic medicinal products, determination of (5.1.11.) .....	673	Ginseng dry extract .....	1536
Furosemide .....	2855	Glass containers for pharmaceutical use (3.2.1.) .....	479
Furunculosis vaccine (inactivated, oil-adjuvanted, injectable) for salmonids.....	1182	Glibenclamide .....	2884
Fusidate, sodium.....	3990	Gliclazide .....	2886
Fusidic acid.....	2857	Glimepiride .....	2887
<b>G</b>		Glipizide .....	2889
Gabapentin .....	2863	Glossary .....	965
Gadobutrol monohydrate .....	2864	Glossary (dosage forms) .....	965
		Glucagon, human .....	2891
		Glucoheptonate, calcium .....	2171
		Glucosamine hydrochloride .....	2892
		Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride .....	2893
		Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride .....	2895
		Glucose .....	11.1-4693

- Glucose, liquid ..... 2898  
 Glucose, liquid, spray-dried ..... 2898  
 Glucose monohydrate ..... 11.1-4694  
 Glutamic acid ..... 2901  
 Glutathione ..... 2902  
 Glycan analysis of glycoproteins (2.2.59.) ..... 119  
 Glycerol ..... 2903  
 Glycerol (85 per cent) ..... 2905  
 Glycerol dibehenate ..... 2906  
 Glycerol distearate ..... 11.3-5203  
 Glycerol formal ..... 2908  
 Glycerol monocaprylate ..... 2908  
 Glycerol monocaprylocaprate ..... 2909  
 Glycerol monolinoleate ..... 2910  
 Glycerol mono-oleate ..... 2911  
 Glycerol monostearate 40-55 ..... 2912  
 Glycerol triacetate ..... 4265  
 Glyceryl trinitrate solution ..... 2914  
 Glycine ..... 11.5-5977  
 Glycoproteins, glycan analysis of (2.2.59.) ..... 119  
 Glycopyrronium bromide ..... 2917  
 Glycyrrhetic acid ..... 11.1-4669  
 Glycyrrhizate ammonium ..... 1953  
 Goldenrod ..... 11.2-4855  
 Goldenrod, European ..... 11.2-4856  
 Goldenseal rhizome ..... 1540  
 Gonadorelin acetate ..... 2919  
 Gonadotrophin, chorionic ..... 2920  
 Goserelin ..... 2921  
 Grafted copolymer, macrogol poly(vinyl alcohol) ..... 3284  
 Gramicidin ..... 2923  
 Granisetron hydrochloride ..... 2924  
 Granules ..... 973  
 Granules and powders for oral solutions and suspensions ..... 981  
 Granules and powders for syrups ..... 981  
 Granules and spheroids, friability of (2.9.41.) ..... 423  
 Granules, coated ..... 974  
 Granules, effervescent ..... 973  
 Granules, gastro-resistant ..... 974  
 Granules, modified-release ..... 974  
 Greater celandine ..... 11.1-4626  
 Green bean pod ..... 11.5-5913  
 Green tea ..... 11.4-5572  
 Griseofulvin ..... 2926  
 Guaiacol ..... 2927  
 Guaiifenesin ..... 2929  
 Guanethidine monosulfate ..... 2931  
 Guar ..... 1545  
 Guar galactomannan ..... 2931  
 Guarana ..... 11.3-5130  
 Guidelines for using the test for bacterial endotoxins (5.1.10.) ..... 669  
 Guidelines for using the test for sterility (5.1.9.) ..... 669  
 Gumweed herb ..... 11.4-5574
- H**
- Haemagglutinins, anti-A and anti-B (2.6.20.) ..... 235  
 Haematopoietic products, numeration of CD34/CD45+ cells in (2.7.23.) ..... 307  
 Haematopoietic progenitor cells, human, colony-forming cell assay for (2.7.28.) ..... 11.3-5053  
 Haematopoietic stem cells, human ..... 2995  
 Haemodiafiltration and haemofiltration, concentrated solutions for ..... 2939  
 Haemodiafiltration and haemofiltration, solutions for ..... 2941  
 Haemodialysis, concentrated solutions for ..... 2936  
 Haemodialysis solutions, concentrated, water for diluting ..... 2935  
 Haemodialysis, solutions for ..... 2936  
 Haemofiltration and haemodiafiltration, concentrated solutions for ..... 2939  
 Haemofiltration and haemodiafiltration, solutions for ..... 2941
- Haemophilus type b and meningococcal group C conjugate vaccine ..... 1043  
 Haemophilus type b (conjugate), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed) ..... 1026  
 Haemophilus type b (conjugate), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) ..... 1035  
 Haemophilus type b (conjugate), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) ..... 1033  
 Haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine ..... 1044  
 Haemorrhagic disease vaccine (inactivated), rabbit ..... 11.4-5558  
 Halofantrine hydrochloride ..... 11.3-5207  
 Haloperidol ..... 2944  
 Haloperidol decanoate ..... 11.5-5981  
 Halothane ..... 2948  
 Hamamelis bark ..... 1547  
 Hamamelis leaf ..... 1548  
 Hard capsules ..... 966  
 Hard fat ..... 2949  
 Hard fat with additives ..... 2950  
 Hard paraffin ..... 3635  
 Harmonisation, pharmacopoeial (5.8.) ..... 11.5-5857  
 Hawthorn berries ..... 1549  
 Hawthorn leaf and flower ..... 1551  
 Hawthorn leaf and flower dry extract ..... 1553  
 Hawthorn leaf and flower liquid extract ..... 1555  
 HCP assays (2.6.34.) ..... 256  
 Healthy chicken flocks for the production of inactivated vaccines for veterinary use (5.2.13.) ..... 715  
 Heat sterilisation, application of the F concepts (5.1.5.) ..... 658  
 Heavy bismuth subnitrate ..... 11.3-5172  
 Heavy kaolin ..... 3171  
 Heavy magnesium carbonate ..... 11.5-6003  
 Heavy magnesium oxide ..... 11.5-6004  
 Heavy metals (2.4.8.) ..... 149  
 Heavy metals in herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations (2.4.27.) ..... 168  
 Hedera helix for homoeopathic preparations ..... 1828  
 Helium ..... 2952  
 Heparin, assay of (2.7.5.) ..... 11.5-5825  
 Heparin calcium ..... 11.5-5982  
 Heparin in coagulation factors, assay of (2.7.12.) ..... 297  
 Heparin sodium ..... 11.5-5984  
 Heparins, low-molecular-mass ..... 11.2-4899  
 Hepatitis A immunoglobulin, human ..... 2996  
 Hepatitis A (inactivated, adsorbed) and typhoid polysaccharide vaccine ..... 1046  
 Hepatitis A (inactivated) and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) ..... 1047  
 Hepatitis A vaccine, assay of (2.7.14.) ..... 300  
 Hepatitis A vaccine (inactivated, adsorbed) ..... 1048  
 Hepatitis A vaccine (inactivated, virosome) ..... 1050  
 Hepatitis B immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human ..... 2997  
 Hepatitis B immunoglobulin, human ..... 2997  
 Hepatitis B (rDNA), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) ..... 1033  
 Hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA) ..... 1052  
 Hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA), assay of (2.7.15.) ..... 300  
 Hepatitis C virus (HCV), validation of nucleic acid amplification techniques for the detection of HCV RNA in plasma pools: guidelines ..... 236  
 Hepatitis type I vaccine (live), viral, duck ..... 11.1-4604  
 Heptaminol hydrochloride ..... 2959  
 Herbal drug extracts ..... 924  
 Herbal drug extracts, monographs on (information chapter) (5.23.) ..... 885  
 Herbal drug preparations ..... 927  
 Herbal drugs ..... 927  
 Herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations, heavy metals in (2.4.27.) ..... 168

- Herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations, high-performance thin-layer chromatography of (2.8.25.) ..... 334  
 Herbal drugs, determination of aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in (2.8.18.) ..... 327  
 Herbal drugs, essential oils in (2.8.12.) ..... 323  
 Herbal drugs for homoeopathic preparations ..... 1788  
 Herbal drugs: introduction ..... 1357  
 Herbal drugs, microscopic examination of (2.8.23) ..... 333  
 Herbal drugs: sampling and sample preparation (2.8.20.) ..... 329  
 Herbal drugs, tannins in (2.8.14.) ..... 326  
 Herbal drugs, test for aristolochic acids in (2.8.21) ..... 330  
 Herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation, microbiological examination (2.6.31.) ..... 249  
 Herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation, microbiological quality (5.1.8.) ..... 668  
 Herbal preparations ..... 927  
 Herbal substances ..... 927  
 Herbal teas ..... 929  
 Herbal teas, instant ..... 929  
 Herpes zoster (shingles) vaccine (live) ..... 1100  
 Herpesvirus vaccine (inactivated), equine ..... 1166  
 Hexamidine diisethionate ..... 2960  
 Hexetidine ..... 2962  
 Hexosamines in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.20.) ..... 185  
 Hexylresorcinol ..... 2963  
 High-molecular-mass macrogols ..... 3291  
 High-performance thin-layer chromatography of herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations (2.8.25.) ..... 334  
 Histamine (2.6.10.) ..... 216  
 Histamine dihydrochloride ..... 2964  
 Histaminum for homoeopathic preparations ..... 1829  
 Histidine ..... 2965  
 Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate ..... 2966  
 Homatropine hydrobromide ..... 2967  
 Homatropine methylbromide ..... 2968  
 Homoeopathic pills, coated ..... 11.5-5941  
 Homoeopathic pills, impregnated ..... 1806  
 Homoeopathic preparations ..... 11.5-5925  
 Homoeopathic preparations, calcium iodatum for ..... 11.3-5153  
 Homoeopathic preparations: introduction ..... 1787  
 Homoeopathic preparations, Nux-vomica for ..... 11.3-5153  
 Homoeopathic stocks (methods of preparation of) and potentisation ..... 11.5-5926  
 Honey ..... 2970  
 Honey bee for homoeopathic preparations ..... 1814  
 Hop strobile ..... 1556  
 Horse-chestnut ..... 1557  
 Horse-chestnut bark ..... 11.3-5132  
 Horse-chestnut dry extract, standardised ..... 1559  
 Host-cell DNA, residual, quantification and characterisation of (2.6.35.) ..... 260  
 Host-cell protein assays (2.6.34.) ..... 256  
 Houttuynia herb ..... 1560  
 Human α-1-proteinase inhibitor ..... 3007  
 Human α-1-proteinase inhibitor, assay of (2.7.32.) ..... 315  
 Human albumin injection, iodinated (<sup>125</sup>I) ..... 1277  
 Human albumin solution ..... 2971  
 Human anti-D immunoglobulin ..... 2973  
 Human anti-D immunoglobulin, assay of (2.7.13.) ..... 298  
 Human anti-D immunoglobulin for intravenous administration ..... 2974  
 Human antithrombin III, assay of (2.7.17.) ..... 303  
 Human antithrombin III concentrate ..... 2974  
 Human C1-esterase inhibitor ..... 2976  
 Human C1-esterase inhibitor, assay of (2.7.34.) ..... 316  
 Human coagulation factor II, assay of (2.7.18.) ..... 303  
 Human coagulation factor IX ..... 11.3-5208  
 Human coagulation factor IX, assay of (2.7.11.) ..... 297  
 Human coagulation factor IX (rDNA) concentrated solution ..... 2986  
 Human coagulation factor IX (rDNA) powder for solution for injection ..... 2991  
 Human coagulation factor VII ..... 2977  
 Human coagulation factor VII, assay of (2.7.10.) ..... 296  
 Human coagulation factor VIIa (rDNA) concentrated solution ..... 2978  
 Human coagulation factor VIII ..... 2983  
 Human coagulation factor VIII, assay of (2.7.4.) ..... 284  
 Human coagulation factor VIII (rDNA) ..... 2984  
 Human coagulation factor X, assay of (2.7.19.) ..... 304  
 Human coagulation factor XI ..... 2994  
 Human coagulation factor XI, assay of (2.7.22.) ..... 307  
 Human fibrinogen ..... 2995  
 Human glucagon ..... 2891  
 Human haematopoietic progenitor cells, colony-forming cell assay for (2.7.28.) ..... 11.3-5053  
 Human haematopoietic stem cells ..... 2995  
 Human hepatitis A immunoglobulin ..... 2996  
 Human hepatitis B immunoglobulin ..... 2997  
 Human hepatitis B immunoglobulin for intravenous administration ..... 2997  
 Human insulin ..... 3090  
 Human measles immunoglobulin ..... 2998  
 Human normal immunoglobulin for intramuscular administration ..... 11.4-5645  
 Human normal immunoglobulin for intravenous administration ..... 11.4-5647  
 Human normal immunoglobulin for subcutaneous administration ..... 11.4-5649  
 Human papillomavirus vaccine (rDNA) ..... 1054  
 Human plasma for fractionation ..... 3004  
 Human plasma (pooled and treated for virus inactivation) ..... 3005  
 Human plasmin inhibitor, assay of (2.7.25.) ..... 310  
 Human protein C, assay of (2.7.30.) ..... 314  
 Human protein S, assay of (2.7.31.) ..... 315  
 Human prothrombin complex ..... 3008  
 Human rabies immunoglobulin ..... 3010  
 Human rubella immunoglobulin ..... 3011  
 Human tetanus immunoglobulin ..... 3011  
 Human varicella immunoglobulin ..... 3013  
 Human varicella immunoglobulin for intravenous administration ..... 3014  
 Human von Willebrand factor ..... 3014  
 Human von Willebrand factor, assay of (2.7.21.) ..... 305  
 Hyaluronate, sodium ..... 3993  
 Hyaluronidase ..... 3015  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride ..... 3016  
 Hydrastis canadensis for homoeopathic preparations ..... 1830  
 Hydrochloric acid, concentrated ..... 3018  
 Hydrochloric acid, dilute ..... 3018  
 Hydrochlorothiazide ..... 3019  
 Hydrocodone hydrogen tartrate 2.5-hydrate ..... 3020  
 Hydrocortisone ..... 3022  
 Hydrocortisone acetate ..... 3025  
 Hydrocortisone hydrogen succinate ..... 3027  
 Hydrogen peroxide solution (3 per cent) ..... 3029  
 Hydrogen peroxide solution (30 per cent) ..... 3029  
 Hydrogenated arachis oil ..... 1989  
 Hydrogenated castor oil ..... 2222  
 Hydrogenated cottonseed oil ..... 2435  
 Hydrogenated soya-bean oil ..... 4047  
 Hydrogenated vegetable oils, nickel in (2.4.31.) ..... 173  
 Hydrogenated wool fat ..... 4399  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride ..... 3030  
 Hydrophobic colloidal silica ..... 3961  
 Hydrous wool fat ..... 4401  
 Hydroxocobalamin acetate ..... 3031  
 Hydroxocobalamin chloride ..... 3032  
 Hydroxycarbamide ..... 3034  
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate ..... 11.4-5650  
 Hydroxyethyl salicylate ..... 3037  
 Hydroxyethyl starches ..... 4066  
 Hydroxyethylcellulose ..... 11.4-5652  
 Hydroxyethylmethylcellulose ..... 3385  
 Hydroxyl value (2.5.3.) ..... 179  
 Hydroxypropyl starch ..... 11.2-4957

- Hydroxypropyl starch, pregelatinised ..... **11.2-4959**  
 Hydroxypropylbetadex ..... 3041  
 Hydroxypropylcellulose ..... **11.4-5654**  
 Hydroxypropylcellulose, low-substituted ..... **11.4-5656**  
 Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose ..... **11.4-5657**  
 Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose phthalate ..... 3057  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride ..... 3046  
 Hymecromone ..... 3047  
 Hymenoptera venoms for allergen products ..... 3048  
 Hyoscine ..... 3049  
 Hyoscine butylbromide ..... 3050  
 Hyoscine hydrobromide ..... 3052  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate ..... 3053  
 Hyoscyamus for homoeopathic preparations ..... 1831  
 Hypericum ..... 1736  
 Hypericum for homoeopathic preparations ..... 1832  
 Hypromellose ..... **11.4-5657**  
 Hypromellose acetate succinate ..... **11.4-5660**  
 Hypromellose phthalate ..... 3057
- I**
- Ibandronate sodium monohydrate ..... 3061  
 Ibuprofen ..... 3062  
 Iceland moss ..... 1561  
 ICH (5.8.) ..... **11.5-5857**  
 Ichthammol ..... 3064  
 Identification (2.3.) ..... 139  
 Identification and control of residual solvents (2.4.24.) ..... 162  
 Identification of fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.2.) ..... 142  
 Identification of phenothiazines by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.3.) ..... 143  
 Identification reactions of ions and functional groups (2.3.1.) ..... 139  
 Idoxuridine ..... 3065  
 Ifosfamide ..... 3066  
 Ignatia for homoeopathic preparations ..... 1833  
 Imatinib mesilate ..... 3067  
 Imidacloprid for veterinary use ..... 3070  
 Imipenem monohydrate ..... 3071  
 Imipramine hydrochloride ..... 3072  
 Immortelle flower ..... **11.3-5133**  
 Immunochemical methods (2.7.1.) ..... 277  
 Immunoglobulin for human use, anti-T lymphocyte, animal ..... 1978  
 Immunoglobulin for intramuscular administration, human normal ..... **11.4-5645**  
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human anti-D ..... 2974  
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human hepatitis B ..... 2997  
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human normal ..... **11.4-5647**  
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human varicella ..... 3014  
 Immunoglobulin for subcutaneous administration, human normal ..... **11.4-5649**  
 Immunoglobulin, human anti-D ..... 2973  
 Immunoglobulin, human anti-D, assay of (2.7.13.) ..... 298  
 Immunoglobulin, human hepatitis A ..... 2996  
 Immunoglobulin, human hepatitis B ..... 2997  
 Immunoglobulin, human measles ..... 2998  
 Immunoglobulin, human rabies ..... 3010  
 Immunoglobulin, human rubella ..... 3011  
 Immunoglobulin, human tetanus ..... 3011  
 Immunoglobulin, human varicella ..... 3013  
 Immunoglobulin, test for anticomplementary activity of (2.6.17.) ..... **11.1-4509**  
 Immunoglobulin, test for Fc function of (2.7.9.) ..... 295  
 Immunonephelometry for vaccine component assay (2.7.35.) ..... 316  
 Immunosera and vaccines, phenol in (2.5.15.) ..... 184
- Immunosera and vaccines, veterinary, evaluation of efficacy of (5.2.7.) ..... 697  
 Immunosera and vaccines, veterinary, evaluation of safety (5.2.6.) ..... **11.4-5519**  
 Immunosera for human use, animal ..... 929  
 Immunosera for veterinary use ..... 932  
 Immunosera for veterinary use, evaluation of the safety of each batch (5.2.9.) ..... 710  
 Implants ..... 990  
 Implementation of pharmacopoeial procedures (5.2.6.) ..... 903  
 Impurities, elemental, determination of (2.4.20.) ..... 154  
 Impurities in substances for pharmaceutical use, control of (5.10.) ..... 799  
*In vitro* method(s) for the quality control of vaccines, substitution of *in vivo* method(s) by (5.2.14.) ..... 716  
*In vivo* assay of poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated) (2.7.20.) ..... 304  
 Inactivated vaccines for veterinary use, healthy chicken flocks for the production of (5.2.13.) ..... 715  
 Indapamide ..... 3073  
 Index, foam (2.8.24.) ..... 333  
 Indian frankincense ..... 1562  
 Indicators, approximate pH of solutions (2.2.4.) ..... 30  
 Indigo plant leaf ..... 1563  
 Indinavir sulfate ..... 3075  
 Indium (<sup>111</sup>In) chloride solution ..... 1278  
 Indium (<sup>111</sup>In) oxine solution ..... 1279  
 Indium (<sup>111</sup>In) pentetate injection ..... 1280  
 Indometacin ..... **11.4-5665**  
 Inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry (2.2.57.) ..... 116  
 Inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (2.2.58.) ..... 117  
 Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated) ..... 1183  
 Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine (live) ..... 1184  
 Infectious bronchitis vaccine (inactivated), avian ..... **11.4-5542**  
 Infectious bronchitis vaccine (live), avian ..... **11.1-4597**  
 Infectious bursal disease vaccine (inactivated), avian ..... **11.4-5543**  
 Infectious bursal disease vaccine (live), avian ..... **11.1-4598**  
 Infectious chicken anaemia vaccine (live) ..... **11.1-4606**  
 Infectious encephalomyelitis vaccine (live), avian ..... **11.4-5544**  
 Infectious enteritis vaccine (inactivated), feline ..... 1172  
 Infectious enteritis vaccine (live), feline ..... 1173  
 Infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine (live), avian ..... **11.1-4601**  
 Infectious pancreatic necrosis vaccine (inactivated, oil-adjuvanted, injectable) for salmonids ..... 1187  
 Infectious rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), turkey ..... 1224  
 Infliximab concentrated solution ..... **11.3-5213**  
 Influenza vaccine (inactivated), equine ..... **11.4-5551**  
 Influenza vaccine (inactivated), porcine ..... **11.4-5557**  
 Influenza vaccine (live, nasal) ..... **11.3-5091**  
 Influenza vaccine (split virion, inactivated) ..... 1059  
 Influenza vaccine (surface antigen, inactivated) ..... 1061  
 Influenza vaccine (surface antigen, inactivated, prepared in cell cultures) ..... 1062  
 Influenza vaccine (surface antigen, inactivated, virosome) ..... 1064  
 Influenza vaccine (whole virion, inactivated) ..... 1066  
 Influenza vaccine (whole virion, inactivated, prepared in cell cultures) ..... 1068  
 Infrared absorption spectrophotometry (2.2.24.) ..... 45  
 Infusions ..... 989  
 Inhalation gas, krypton (<sup>81m</sup>Kr) ..... 1285  
 Inhalation powders ..... 997  
 Inhalation, preparations for ..... 993  
 Inhalation, preparations for: aerodynamic assessment of fine particles (2.9.18.) ..... 369  
 Injectable insulin preparations ..... 3098  
 Injection, gels for ..... 990  
 Injections ..... 989  
 Injections or infusions, concentrates for ..... 989  
 Injections or infusions, powders for ..... 989  
 Injections, water for ..... **11.4-5729**

Inositol, <i>myo</i> - .....	3085	Isoelectric focusing (2.2.54.) .....	104
Inserts, ophthalmic .....	972	Isoflurane .....	3135
Instant herbal teas .....	929	Isoleucine .....	3136
Insulin aspart .....	3086	Isomalt .....	3137
Insulin glargine .....	3088	Isoniazid .....	<b>11.3-5221</b>
Insulin, human .....	3090	Isophane insulin injection .....	3093
Insulin injection, biphasic isophane .....	3092	Isoprenaline hydrochloride .....	3140
Insulin injection, isophane .....	3093	Isoprenaline sulfate .....	3141
Insulin injection, soluble .....	3093	Isopropyl alcohol .....	3142
Insulin lispro .....	3093	Isopropyl isostearate .....	3143
Insulin, porcine .....	3096	Isopropyl myristate .....	<b>11.3-5222</b>
Insulin preparations, injectable .....	3098	Isopropyl palmitate .....	<b>11.4-5667</b>
Insulin zinc injectable suspension .....	3100	Isosorbide dinitrate, diluted .....	<b>11.5-5991</b>
Insulin zinc injectable suspension (amorphous) .....	3101	Isosorbide mononitrate, diluted .....	<b>11.5-5992</b>
Insulin zinc injectable suspension (crystalline) .....	3101	Isotherms (sorption-desorption) and water activity, determination of (water-solid interactions) (2.9.39.) .....	417
Interferon alfa-2 concentrated solution .....	3101	Isotretinoin .....	3148
Interferon beta-1a concentrated solution .....	3104	Ioxsuprine hydrochloride .....	3150
Interferon gamma-1b concentrated solution .....	3107	Ispaghula husk .....	<b>11.3-5135</b>
Interferons, assay of (5.6.) .....	777	Ispaghula seed .....	1570
International System (SI) units (1.) .....	3	Isradipine .....	3151
Intramammary preparations for veterinary use .....	974	Itraconazole .....	3153
Intraruminal delivery systems .....	975	Ivermectin .....	3155
Intrauterine capsules .....	975	Ivy leaf .....	1571
Intrauterine foams .....	975	<b>J</b>	
Intrauterine preparations for veterinary use .....	975	Java tea .....	1572
Intrauterine solutions, suspensions .....	975	Javanese turmeric .....	1760
Intrauterine sticks .....	975	Josamycin .....	3161
Intrauterine tablets .....	975	Josamycin propionate .....	3163
Intravesical preparations .....	977	Juniper .....	1574
Intravesical solutions or suspensions, powders for .....	978	Juniper oil .....	1575
Intravesical solutions, suspensions and emulsions .....	977	<b>K</b>	
Intravesical solutions, suspensions or emulsions, concentrates for .....	978	Kalium bichromicum for homoeopathic preparations .....	1835
Intravitreal preparations .....	990	Kanamycin acid sulfate .....	3169
Intrinsic dissolution (2.9.29.) .....	395	Kanamycin monosulfate .....	3170
Iobenguane ( <sup>123</sup> I) injection .....	1281	Kaolin, heavy .....	3171
Iobenguane ( <sup>131</sup> I) injection for diagnostic use .....	1282	Kelp .....	1576
Iobenguane ( <sup>131</sup> I) injection for therapeutic use .....	1283	Ketamine hydrochloride .....	3171
Iobenguane sulfate for radiopharmaceutical prepara- tions .....	1283	Ketobemidone hydrochloride .....	3172
Iodinated ( <sup>125</sup> I) human albumin injection .....	1277	Ketoconazole .....	<b>11.4-5671</b>
Iodinated povidone .....	3775	Ketoprofen .....	<b>11.1-4709</b>
Iodine .....	3110	Ketorolac trometamol .....	3177
Iodine value (2.5.4.) .....	179	Ketotifen hydrogen fumarate .....	3178
Iodoxanol .....	<b>11.3-5218</b>	Knotgrass .....	1576
Iodohippurate (sodium) dihydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations .....	1305	Krypton ( <sup>81m</sup> Kr) inhalation gas .....	1285
Iodomethylnorcholesterol ( <sup>131</sup> I) injection .....	1284	Kudzuvine root .....	1578
Iohexol .....	3113	Kudzuvine root, Thomson .....	1749
Ionic concentration, potentiometric determination of using ion-selective electrodes (2.2.36.) .....	69	<b>L</b>	
Ions and functional groups, identification reactions of (2.3.1.) .....	139	Labetalol hydrochloride .....	3183
Ion-selective electrodes, potentiometric determination of ionic concentration (2.2.36.) .....	69	Lacosamide .....	3185
Iopamidol .....	3117	Lacosamide infusion .....	3186
Iopanoic acid .....	3119	Lacosamide oral solution .....	3187
Iopromide .....	3120	Lacosamide tablets .....	3189
Iotrolan .....	3123	Lactic acid .....	3190
Ioxaglic acid .....	3125	Lactic acid, (S)- .....	3191
Ipecacuanha liquid extract, standardised .....	1564	Lactitol monohydrate .....	3191
Ipecacuanha, prepared .....	1565	Lactobionic acid .....	3193
Ipecacuanha root .....	1566	Lactose .....	<b>11.5-5997</b>
Ipecacuanha tincture, standardised .....	1568	Lactose monohydrate .....	<b>11.5-5998</b>
Ipratropium bromide .....	3127	Lactulose .....	3196
Irbesartan .....	3129	Lactulose, liquid .....	3198
Irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate .....	3130	Lamivudine .....	3200
Iron (2.4.9.) .....	152	Lamotrigine .....	3203
Iron for homoeopathic preparations .....	1828	Lansoprazole .....	3204
Irrigation, preparations for .....	999	Largehead atractylodes rhizome .....	1396
Isatis root .....	1568	Laryngotracheitis vaccine (live), infectious, avian ...	<b>11.1-4601</b>
Isoconazole .....	3132	Laser light diffraction, particle size analysis by (2.9.31.) ....	396
Isoconazole nitrate .....	3134	Latanoprost .....	<b>11.3-5229</b>
		Laurilsulfate, sodium .....	3998

Lauromacrogol 400.....	3207	Lithium citrate .....	3248
Lauroyl macrogolglycerides.....	3210	Live biotherapeutic products for human use .....	935
Lavender flower .....	1579	Live biotherapeutic products, microbiological examination of (tests for enumeration of microbial contaminants) (2.6.36.) .....	262
Lavender oil.....	11.1-4627	Live biotherapeutic products, microbiological examination of (tests for specified micro-organisms) (2.6.38.) .....	267
Lavender oil, spike.....	1735	L-Methionine ( $[^{11}\text{C}]$ methyl) injection .....	11.1-4617
Lead in sugars (2.4.10.) .....	152	Lobeline hydrochloride .....	3248
Leflunomide .....	3211	Lomustine .....	3249
Lemon oil.....	1582	Long pepper .....	1592
Lemon verbena leaf .....	1583	Lonicera japonica flower.....	11.3-5136
Leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated), bovine.....	1135	Loosestrife .....	1593
Leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated), canine.....	1146	Loperamide hydrochloride .....	3250
Lercanidipine hydrochloride.....	11.5-5999	Loperamide oxide monohydrate .....	3252
Letrozole .....	11.3-5231	Lopinavir.....	3253
Leucine .....	3213	Loratadine .....	3257
Leukaemia vaccine (inactivated), feline.....	1175	Lorazepam .....	3259
Leuprorelin .....	3215	Losartan potassium .....	3260
Levamisole for veterinary use .....	3216	Loss on drying (2.2.32.) .....	63
Levamisole hydrochloride .....	3217	Loss on drying of extracts (2.8.17.) .....	327
Levetiracetam .....	3219	Lotions, eye .....	970
Levocabastine hydrochloride .....	3220	Lovage root .....	1594
Levcarnitine.....	3222	Lovastatin .....	3262
Levocetirizine dihydrochloride.....	11.3-5232	Low-molecular-mass heparins .....	11.2-4899
Levodopa .....	3224	Low-substituted carmellose sodium .....	2214
Levodropizine.....	11.3-5234	Low-substituted hydroxypropylcellulose .....	11.4-5656
Levofoxacin hemihydrate .....	3227	Lozenges and pastilles .....	987
Levofolinate hydrate, calcium .....	11.4-5610	Lozenges, compressed .....	987
Levomenthol.....	3228	Lubricant, silicone oil (3.1.8.) .....	462
Levomepromazine hydrochloride.....	11.3-5236	Lufenuron for veterinary use .....	3264
Levomepromazine maleate.....	3230	Lutetium ( $^{177}\text{Lu}$ ) solution for radiolabelling .....	1286
Levomethadone hydrochloride .....	3232	Lycopus lucidus herb .....	1596
Levonorgestrel.....	3233	Lymecycline .....	3266
Levothyroxine sodium .....	3236	Lynestrenol .....	3268
Levulinic acid dihydrate, calcium .....	2183	Lyophilisates, oral .....	1006
Lidocaine .....	3238	Lysine acetate .....	11.2-4905
Lidocaine hydrochloride monohydrate .....	3239	Lysine acetylsalicylate, DL-.....	3270
Light liquid paraffin .....	3636	Lysine hydrochloride .....	3272
Light magnesium carbonate .....	11.5-6003		
Light magnesium oxide.....	11.5-6005		
Lightyellow sophora root.....	1585		
Ligisticum root and rhizome .....	1586		
Lime flower.....	1588		
Limit tests (2.4.) .....	147		
Limit tests, standard solutions for (4.1.2.) .....	11.4-5501		
Lincomycin hydrochloride .....	3241		
Linen thread, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use .....	1350		
Linoleoyl macrogolglycerides.....	3242		
Linseed .....	1589		
Linseed oil, virgin .....	3243		
Liothryronine sodium .....	3244		
Lipophilic solid dosage forms, dissolution test for (2.9.42.) .....	424		
Liquid chromatography (2.2.29.) .....	11.1-4503		
Liquid extraction preparations .....	925		
Liquid (fluid) extracts .....	925		
Liquid glucose .....	2898		
Liquid glucose, spray-dried .....	2898		
Liquid lactulose.....	3198		
Liquid maltitol .....	3316		
Liquid paraffin .....	3637		
Liquid paraffin, light .....	3636		
Liquid preparations for cutaneous application .....	978		
Liquid preparations for cutaneous application, veterinary .....	1008		
Liquid preparations for oral use .....	980		
Liquid sorbitol (crystallising).....	4042		
Liquid sorbitol (non-crystallising) .....	4042		
Liquid sorbitol, partially dehydrated.....	11.5-6039		
Liquid sucrose .....	4082		
Liquids, clarity and degree of opalescence of (2.2.1.) .....	25		
Liquorice dry extract for flavouring purposes .....	1590		
Liquorice root .....	1591		
Lisinopril dihydrate .....	3245		
Lithium carbonate .....	3247		

Magnesium citrate nonahydrate .....	3301	Meadowsweet .....	1615
Magnesium fluoratum for homoeopathic preparations....	1836	Measles immunoglobulin, human .....	2998
Magnesium gluconate .....	3301	Measles, mumps and rubella vaccine (live).....	1070
Magnesium glycerophosphate.....	3302	Measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine (live) .....	1071
Magnesium hydroxide.....	3303	Measles vaccine (live) .....	1072
Magnesium lactate dihydrate .....	3303	Measurement and detection of radioactivity (2.2.66.) .....	129
Magnesium oxide, heavy .....	<b>11.5-6004</b>	Measurement of consistency by penetrometry (2.9.9.) .....	<b>11.5-5829</b>
Magnesium oxide, light.....	<b>11.5-6005</b>	Mebendazole .....	3324
Magnesium peroxide.....	<b>11.5-6005</b>	Mebeverine hydrochloride .....	3325
Magnesium phosphoricum for homoeopathic preparations .....	1836	Meclozine dihydrochloride.....	3327
Magnesium pidolate .....	3306	Medicated chewing gums .....	967
Magnesium stearate.....	3307	Medicated chewing gums, dissolution test for (2.9.25.)....	387
Magnesium sulfate heptahydrate .....	3309	Medicated feeding stuffs for veterinary use, premixes for ..	993
Magnesium trisilicate hydrate.....	<b>11.5-6006</b>	Medicated foams.....	972
Magnolia biondii flower bud.....	1597	Medicated plasters .....	991
Magnolia officinalis bark .....	1599	Medicated tampons .....	1006
Magnolia officinalis flower .....	1601	Medicated vaginal tampons.....	<b>11.1-4594</b>
Maize oil, refined .....	3310	Medicinal air .....	1889
Maize starch .....	3311	Medicinal air, synthetic.....	1891
Malathion.....	3312	Medium-chain triglycerides .....	4280
Maleic acid.....	3313	Medronic acid for radiopharmaceutical preparations .....	1287
Malic acid .....	3314	Medroxyprogesterone acetate.....	3329
Mallow flower.....	1602	Mefenamic acid .....	3331
Mallow leaf .....	1603	Mefloquine hydrochloride.....	<b>11.5-6007</b>
Maltitol.....	3314	Megestrol acetate .....	3333
Maltitol, liquid .....	3316	Meglumine.....	3335
Maltodextrin.....	3317	Melatonin.....	3336
Management of extraneous agents in immunological veterinary medicinal products (5.2.5.).....	688	Meldonium dihydrate.....	3337
Mandarin epicarp and mesocarp.....	1604	Melilot .....	1616
Mandarin oil.....	1606	Melissa leaf .....	1618
Mandragora for homoeopathic preparations .....	1837	Melissa leaf dry extract .....	1619
Manganese gluconate .....	3318	Meloxicam .....	3339
Manganese glycerophosphate, hydrated .....	3318	Melphalan .....	3340
Manganese sulfate monohydrate .....	3319	Melting point - capillary method (2.2.14.) .....	38
Mannheimia vaccine (inactivated) for cattle.....	1188	Melting point - instantaneous method (2.2.16.) .....	38
Mannheimia vaccine (inactivated) for sheep .....	1189	Melting point - open capillary method (2.2.15.) .....	38
Mannitol .....	3319	Menadione .....	3342
Maprotiline hydrochloride .....	3321	Meningococcal group A, C, W135 and Y conjugate vaccine .....	1073
Marbofloxacin for veterinary use .....	3323	Meningococcal group C and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine .....	1043
Marek's disease vaccine (live).....	1190	Meningococcal group C conjugate vaccine .....	1075
Marshmallow leaf .....	1607	Meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine .....	1076
Marshmallow root .....	1608	Menthol, racemic .....	3343
Mass spectrometry (2.2.43.) .....	83	Mepivacaine hydrochloride .....	3344
Mass spectrometry, inductively coupled plasma- (2.2.58.)..	117	Mepyramine maleate .....	<b>11.3-5241</b>
Mass uniformity of single-dose preparations (2.9.5.) .....	<b>11.1-4523</b>	Mercaptopurine monohydrate .....	3347
Mastic .....	1609	Mercuric chloride .....	3348
MAT for vaccines containing inherently pyrogenic components (2.6.40.).....	<b>11.5-5820</b>	Mercury porosimetry, porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by (2.9.32.) .....	400
Mate leaf.....	<b>11.3-5137</b>	Meropenem trihydrate .....	3348
Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for non-injectable, aqueous solutions (3.1.10.) .....	463	Mesalazine .....	3350
Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for solid dosage forms for oral administration (3.1.11.) .....	465	Mesna .....	3353
Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion (3.1.14.) .....	<b>11.5-5841</b>	Mesterolone .....	3354
Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for human blood and blood components (3.3.2.) .....	<b>11.5-5847</b>	Mestranol .....	3355
Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components (3.3.3.).....	494	Metabisulfite, potassium .....	3767
Materials for containers for human blood and blood components (3.3.1.).....	491	Metabisulfite, sodium .....	4001
Materials used for the manufacture of containers (3.1)....	449	Metacresol.....	3356
Matricaria flower .....	1611	Metal catalyst or metal reagent residues (5.20.).....	857
Matricaria liquid extract .....	1612	Metal catalyst or metal reagent residues, determination of (2.4.20.) .....	154
Matricaria oil.....	1613	Metamizole sodium monohydrate.....	3357
		Metered-dose preparations for inhalation, non- pressurised.....	995
		Metered-dose preparations for inhalation, pressurised .....	995
		Metformin hydrochloride.....	3359
		Methacrylate copolymer, basic butylated .....	2044
		Methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate copolymer (1:1).....	3360
		Methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate copolymer (1:1) dispersion 30 per cent .....	3361
		Methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate copolymer (1:1)..	3362
		Methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate copolymer (1:2)..	3363

Methadone hydrochloride .....	3364
Methane .....	3366
Methane intermix (2 per cent) in nitrogen .....	3367
Methanesulfonate (methyl, ethyl and isopropyl) in active substances (2.5.38.).....	195
Methanesulfonic acid, methanesulfonyl chloride in (2.5.39.) .....	196
Methanesulfonic acid, methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in (2.5.37.).....	194
Methanesulfonyl chloride in methanesulfonic acid (2.5.39.) .....	196
Methanol.....	3367
Methanol and 2-propanol, test for (2.9.11.) .....	364
Methenamine .....	3368
Methionine .....	3369
Methionine ( $[^{11}\text{C}]$ methyl) injection, L- .....	<b>11.1-4617</b>
Methionine, DL- .....	3370
Methods in pharmacognosy (2.8.).....	321
Methods of preparation of homoeopathic stocks and potentisation .....	<b>11.5-5926</b>
Methods of preparation of sterile products (5.1.1.) .....	649
Methods of pretreatment for preparing traditional Chinese drugs: general information (5.1.8.) .....	843
Methotrexate .....	3371
Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl benzenesulfonate in active substances (2.5.41.).....	198
Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in active substances (2.5.38.).....	195
Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in methanesulfonic acid (2.5.37.) .....	194
Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl toluenesulfonate in active substances (2.5.40.).....	197
Methyl methacrylate – methacrylic acid copolymer (1:1) ..	3362
Methyl methacrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer (1:2) ..	3363
Methyl nicotinate.....	3373
Methyl parahydroxybenzoate .....	3374
Methyl parahydroxybenzoate, sodium .....	4001
Methyl salicylate .....	3376
Methylaminolevulinate hydrochloride.....	3377
Methylcellulose .....	<b>11.4-5675</b>
Methyldopa .....	3381
Methylene blue .....	3397
Methylene chloride .....	3382
Methylergometrine maleate .....	3383
Methylhydroxyethylcellulose .....	3385
Methylpentoses in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.21.) .....	185
Methylphenidate hydrochloride .....	3385
Methylphenobarbital .....	3387
Methylprednisolone .....	3388
Methylprednisolone acetate .....	<b>11.4-5677</b>
Methylprednisolone hydrogen succinate .....	3392
Methylpyrrolidone, N- .....	3394
Methylrosanilinium chloride .....	3395
Methyltestosterone .....	3396
Methylthioninium chloride hydrate .....	3397
Metixene hydrochloride .....	3398
Metoclopramide .....	3399
Metoclopramide hydrochloride monohydrate .....	3401
Metolazone .....	3402
Metoprolol succinate .....	3403
Metoprolol tartrate .....	3405
Metronidazole .....	3407
Metronidazole benzoate .....	3408
Mexiletine hydrochloride .....	3409
Mianserin hydrochloride .....	3410
Miconazole .....	3412
Miconazole nitrate .....	<b>11.2-4909</b>
Micro determination of water (2.5.32.) .....	190
Microbial enumeration tests (microbiological examination of non-sterile products) (2.6.12.) .....	217
Microbiological assay of antibiotics (2.7.2.) .....	278
Microbiological examination of cell-based preparations (2.6.27.) .....	<b>11.5-5813</b>
Microbiological examination of herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation (2.6.31.)...	249
Microbiological examination of human tissues (2.6.39.)....	271
Microbiological examination of live biotherapeutic products: tests for enumeration of microbial contaminants (2.6.36.) .....	262
Microbiological examination of live biotherapeutic products: tests for specified micro-organisms (2.6.38.) .....	267
Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: microbial enumeration tests (2.6.12.) .....	217
Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: test for specified micro-organisms (2.6.13.) .....	221
Microbiological quality, alternative methods for control of (5.1.6.) .....	658
Microbiological quality of herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation (5.1.8.).....	668
Microbiological quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (5.1.4.) .....	657
Microbiology, general texts on (5.1.) .....	649
Microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry, characterisation of crystalline solids by (2.2.61.) .....	124
Microcrystalline cellulose .....	2266
Microcrystalline cellulose and carmellose sodium .....	3415
Microscopic examination of herbal drugs (2.8.23.) .....	333
Microscopy, optical (2.9.37.) .....	413
Microscopy, scanning electron (2.9.52.) .....	437
Midazolam .....	3416
Milbemycin oxime for veterinary use .....	3418
Milk thistle dry extract, refined and standardised .....	<b>11.3-5139</b>
Milk thistle fruit .....	<b>11.3-5140</b>
Minimising the risk of transmitting animal spongiform encephalopathy agents via human and veterinary medicinal products (5.2.8.) .....	698
Minocycline hydrochloride dihydrate .....	3421
Minoxidil .....	3423
Mint oil, partly dementholismed .....	1623
Mirabegron .....	<b>11.2-4910</b>
Mirtazapine .....	3424
Misoprostol .....	3425
Mites for allergen products .....	3427
Mitomycin .....	3428
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride .....	3429
Modafinil .....	3431
Modified-release capsules .....	967
Modified-release granules .....	974
Modified-release tablets .....	1005
Mofetil mycophenolate .....	3458
Molecular mass distribution in dextrans (2.2.39.) .....	<b>11.4-5371</b>
Molgramostim concentrated solution .....	3432
Molsidomine .....	3434
Molybdate dihydrate, sodium .....	4003
Mometasone furoate .....	3436
Mometasone furoate monohydrate .....	3439
Monoclonal antibodies for human use .....	<b>11.2-4843</b>
Monocyte-activation test (2.6.30.) .....	<b>11.5-5815</b>
Monocyte-activation test for vaccines containing inherently pyrogenic components (2.6.40.) .....	<b>11.5-5820</b>
Monographs on essential oils (information chapter) (5.30.) .....	915
Monographs on herbal drug extracts (information chapter) (5.23.) .....	885
Monophosphoryl lipid A, 3-O-desacyl-4'- .....	2481
Montelukast sodium .....	3441
Morante hydrogen tartrate for veterinary use .....	3444
Morinda root .....	1624
Morphine hemisulfate 2.5-hydrate .....	<b>11.5-6008</b>
Morphine hydrochloride trihydrate .....	<b>11.5-6010</b>
Moss, Iceland .....	1561
Mother tinctures for homoeopathic preparations .....	1789
Motherwort .....	1626
Motherwort, Chinese .....	1459
Moulds for allergen products .....	3448

Moutan bark.....	1627	Niaouli oil, cineole type .....	1638
Mouthwashes.....	985	Nicardipine hydrochloride .....	<b>11.4-</b> 5683
Moxidectin for veterinary use.....	3449	Nicergoline .....	3498
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride .....	3452	Nickel in hydrogenated vegetable oils (2.4.31.) .....	173
Moxonidine .....	<b>11.1-</b> 4720	Nickel in polyols (2.4.15.) .....	153
Mucoadhesive preparations.....	987	Niclosamide .....	3500
Mullein flower.....	1629	Niclosamide monohydrate .....	3501
Multidose containers, uniformity and accuracy of delivered doses from (2.9.27.).....	395	Nicorandil .....	3502
Multivariate statistical process control (5.28.) .....	<b>11.1-</b> 4579	Nicotinamide.....	3503
Mumps, measles and rubella vaccine (live) .....	1070	Nicotine.....	3504
Mumps, measles, rubella and varicella vaccine (live) .....	1071	Nicotine ditartrate dihydrate .....	3505
Mumps vaccine (live) .....	1078	Nicotine resinate .....	3507
Mupirocin .....	3455	Nicotinic acid .....	3508
Mupirocin calcium .....	3457	Nifedipine .....	3510
Mycobacteria (2.6.2.).....	210	Niflumic acid .....	<b>11.4-</b> 5684
Mycophenolate mofetil .....	3458	Nifuroxazide .....	3512
Mycophenolate sodium .....	3460	Nikethamide .....	3514
Mycoplasma gallisepticum vaccine (inactivated) .....	<b>11.4-</b> 5554	Nilotinib hydrochloride monohydrate .....	3514
Mycoplasma gallisepticum vaccine (live) for chickens .....	<b>11.5-</b> 5897	Nilutamide .....	3516
Mycoplasmas (2.6.7.).....	210	Nimesulide .....	3518
myo-Inositol .....	3085	Nimodipine .....	3519
Myrrh .....	1630	Nitrazepam .....	3520
Myrrh tincture .....	1631	Nitrendipine .....	3521
Myxomatosis vaccine (live) for rabbits .....	1193	Nitric acid .....	3522
<b>N</b>		Nitric oxide .....	3523
Nabumetone .....	3465	Nitrofural .....	3524
N-Acetyltryptophan .....	1875	Nitrofurantoin .....	3525
N-Acetylyrosine .....	1877	Nitrogen .....	3526
Nadolol.....	3466	Nitrogen determination by sulfuric acid digestion (2.5.9.) ..	182
Nadroparin calcium .....	<b>11.5-</b> 6015	Nitrogen determination, primary aromatic amino (2.5.8.) ..	181
Naftidrofuryl hydrogen oxalate .....	3470	Nitrogen, low-oxygen .....	3527
Naloxone hydrochloride dihydrate .....	3471	Nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in gases (2.5.26.) ..	188
Naltrexone hydrochloride .....	3474	Nitroprusside, sodium .....	4004
Names of herbal drugs used in traditional Chinese medicine (5.22.) .....	<b>11.5-</b> 5865	Nitrous oxide .....	3527
Nandrolone decanoate .....	3475	Nitrous oxide in gases (2.5.35.) .....	194
Naphazoline hydrochloride .....	3477	Nizatidine .....	3529
Naphazoline nitrate .....	3478	N-Methylpyrrolidone .....	3394
Naproxen .....	3480	NMR spectrometry (2.2.33.) .....	63
Naproxen sodium .....	3482	NMR spectrometry, peptide identification by (2.2.64.) .....	128
Narrow-leaved coneflower root .....	1632	N,N-Dimethylaniline (2.4.26.) .....	168
Nasal drops .....	982	N-Nitrosamines in active substances (2.5.42.) .....	199
Nasal powders .....	984	Nomegestrol acetate .....	3531
Nasal preparations .....	982	Noxoxinol 9 .....	3532
Nasal preparations, semi-solid .....	984	Non-pressurised metered-dose preparations for inhalation .....	995
Nasal sprays .....	983	Non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, microbiological quality of (5.1.4.) ..	657
Nasal sticks .....	984	Non-sterile products, microbiological examination of (microbial enumeration tests) (2.6.12.) .....	217
Nasal washes .....	984	Non-sterile products, microbiological examination of (test for specified micro-organisms) (2.6.13.) .....	221
Nateglinide .....	3484	Noradrenaline hydrochloride .....	3532
Near-infrared spectroscopy (2.2.40.) .....	76	Noradrenaline tartrate .....	3534
Nebivolol hydrochloride .....	3486	Norepinephrine hydrochloride .....	3532
Nebulisation, characterisation of preparations for (2.9.44.) .....	427	Norepinephrine tartrate .....	3534
Nebulisation, preparations for .....	994	Norethisterone .....	3535
Neohesperidin-dihydrochalcone .....	3487	Norethisterone acetate .....	3537
Neomycin sulfate .....	3489	Norfloxacin .....	3538
Neonatal piglet colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated) .....	1194	Norflurane .....	3540
Neonatal ruminant colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated) .....	1196	Norgestimate .....	3546
Neostigmine bromide.....	<b>11.3-</b> 5245	Norgestrel .....	<b>11.5-</b> 6017
Neostigmine metilsulfate .....	3492	Normal immunoglobulin for intramuscular administration, human .....	<b>11.4-</b> 5645
Neroli oil .....	1634	Normal immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human .....	<b>11.4-</b> 5647
Netilmicin sulfate.....	3493	Normal immunoglobulin for subcutaneous administration, human .....	<b>11.4-</b> 5649
Nettle leaf .....	1635	Nortriptyline hydrochloride .....	3547
Nettle root .....	1637	Noscapine .....	3549
Neurovirulence test of live viral vaccines (2.6.18.) .....	234	Noscapine hydrochloride hydrate .....	3550
Nevirapine .....	3495	Notoginseng root .....	1639
Nevirapine hemihydrate .....	3496	Notopterygium rhizome and root .....	1640

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry (2.2.33.)	63	Oregano	1652		
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry, peptide identification by (2.2.64.)	128	Organ preservation, solutions for	4023		
Nucleated cell count and viability (2.7.29.)	<b>11.3</b> -5054	Oriental cashew for homoeopathic preparations	1813		
Nucleic acid amplification techniques (2.6.21.)	236	Orientvine stem	1653		
Nucleic acids in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.17.)	184	Orodispersible films	987		
Numeration of CD34/CD45+ cells in haematopoietic products (2.7.23.)	307	Orodispersible tablets	1006		
Nutmeg oil	1643	Oromucosal capsules	987		
Nux-vomica for homoeopathic preparations	<b>11.3</b> -5153	Oromucosal drops	986		
Nystatin	3551	Oromucosal preparations	985		
<b>O</b>		Oromucosal preparations, semi-solid	986		
O-Acetyl in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.19.)	185	Oromucosal solutions, emulsions and suspensions	986		
Oak bark	<b>11.3</b> -5142	Oromucosal sprays	985		
Octoxinol 10	3555	Oropharyngeal sprays	986		
Octreotide	<b>11.1</b> -4725	Orphenadrine citrate	3587		
Octyl gallate	3557	Orphenadrine hydrochloride	3588		
Octyldodecanol	3558	Oseltamivir phosphate	3589		
Odour (2.3.4.)	143	Osmolality (2.2.35.)	<b>11.3</b> -5033		
Odour and taste of essential oils (2.8.8.)	322	Ouabain	3592		
Ofloxacin	3558	Oxacillin sodium monohydrate	3593		
Oils, essential	922	Oxaliplatin	3595		
Oils, essential, monographs on (information chapter (5.30.))	915	Oxazepam	3598		
Oils, fatty, identification by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.2.)	142	Oxcarbazepine	3599		
Oils, fatty, vegetable	960	Oxeladin hydrogen citrate	3601		
Oils rich in omega-3 acids, composition of fatty acids in (2.4.29.)	171	Oxfendazole for veterinary use	3602		
Oils rich in omega-3 acids, total cholesterol in (2.4.32.)	174	Oxidising substances (2.5.30.)	189		
Ointments	1003	Oxitropium bromide	3603		
Olanzapine	3560	Oxodotrentide (gallium ( <sup>68</sup> Ga)) injection	<b>11.3</b> -5112		
Olanzapine embonate monohydrate	3561	Oxolinic acid	3604		
Olanzapine pamoate monohydrate	3561	Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride	3605		
Oleic acid	3563	Oxybutynin hydrochloride	3607		
Oleoesters	926	Oxycodone hydrochloride	3608		
Oleoyl macroglycerides	3563	Oxygen	3610		
Oleyl alcohol	3564	Oxygen ( <sup>15</sup> O)	1289		
Olive leaf	1644	Oxygen (93 per cent)	3610		
Olive leaf dry extract	1645	Oxygen (98 per cent)	<b>11.5</b> -6021		
Olive oil, refined	3565	Oxygen in gases (2.5.27.)	188		
Olive oil, virgin	3566	Oxygen-flask method (2.5.10.)	182		
Olmesartan medoxomil	3567	Oxymetazoline hydrochloride	3612		
Olsalazine sodium	3568	Oxytetracycline dihydrate	3613		
Omega-3 acids, composition of fatty acids in oils rich in (2.4.29.)	171	Oxytetracycline hydrochloride	3615		
Omega-3 acids, fish oil rich in	2773	Oxytocin	<b>11.2</b> -4917		
Omega-3 acids, total cholesterol in oils rich in (2.4.32.)	174	Oxytocin concentrated solution	3618		
Omega-3-acid ethyl esters 60	3571	<b>P</b>			
Omega-3-acid ethyl esters 90	3573	Paclitaxel	3621		
Omega-3-acid triglycerides	<b>11.3</b> -5249	Pale coneflower root	1655		
Omeprazole	3578	Palmitic acid	3625		
Omeprazole magnesium	3579	Pamidronate disodium pentahydrate	3626		
Omeprazole sodium	3581	Pancreas powder	3627		
Ondansetron hydrochloride dihydrate	<b>11.1</b> -4726	Pancreatic necrosis vaccine (inactivated, oil-adjuvanted, injectable) for salmonids, infectious	1187		
Opalescence of liquids, clarity and degree of (2.2.1.)	25	Pancuronium bromide	3629		
Ophthalmic inserts	972	Panleukopenia vaccine (inactivated), feline	1172		
Opium dry extract, standardised	1646	Panleukopenia vaccine (live), feline	1173		
Opium, prepared	1647	Pansy, wild (flowering aerial parts)	1776		
Opium, raw	1649	Pantoprazole sodium sesquihydrate	3631		
Opium tincture, standardised	1650	Pantothenate, calcium	<b>11.2</b> -4877		
Optical microscopy (2.9.37.)	413	Papaverine hydrochloride	3632		
Optical rotation (2.2.7.)	31	Paper chromatography (2.2.26.)	52		
Oral drops	981	Papillomavirus vaccine (rDNA), human	1054		
Oral lyophilisates	1006	Paraben, butyl	2144		
Oral powders	992	Paraben, ethyl	2717		
Oral solutions, emulsions and suspensions	981	Paraben, methyl	3374		
Oral use, liquid preparations for	980	Paraben, propyl	3821		
Oral use, veterinary semi-solid preparations for	1009	Paraben, sodium ethyl	3988		
Orbifloxacin for veterinary use	3584	Paraben, sodium methyl	4001		
Orciprenaline sulfate	3585	Paraben, sodium propyl	4009		
<b>I</b>		Paracetamol	3634		

Paraffin, yellow soft .....	<b>11.4-</b> 5690
Parahydroxybenzoate, butyl .....	2144
Parahydroxybenzoate, ethyl .....	2717
Parahydroxybenzoate, methyl .....	3374
Parahydroxybenzoate, propyl .....	3821
Parahydroxybenzoate, sodium ethyl .....	3988
Parahydroxybenzoate, sodium methyl .....	4001
Parahydroxybenzoate, sodium propyl .....	4009
Parainfluenza virus vaccine (live), bovine .....	1136
Parainfluenza virus vaccine (live), canine .....	1147
Paraldehyde .....	3639
Paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine (inactivated), avian .....	<b>11.4-</b> 5555
Paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine (live), avian .....	<b>11.1-</b> 4608
Paramyxovirus 3 vaccine (inactivated) for turkeys, avian .....	<b>11.4-</b> 5546
PARENTERAL preparations .....	988
PARENTERAL preparations, depyrogenation of items used in the production of (5.1.12.) .....	674
PARENTERAL preparations, test for extractable volume of (2.9.17.) .....	369
Parnaparin sodium .....	3640
Paroxetine hydrochloride .....	3640
Paroxetine hydrochloride hemihydrate .....	3643
Particle size analysis by dynamic light scattering (2.9.50.) .....	<b>11.5-</b> 5836
Particle size analysis by laser light diffraction (2.9.31.) .....	396
Particle size and shape determination by image analysis (2.9.48.) .....	<b>11.3-</b> 5062
Particles, fine, aerodynamic assessment of in preparations for inhalation (2.9.18.) .....	369
Particle-size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (2.9.38.) .....	<b>11.1-</b> 4523
Particulate contamination, recommendations on testing of: visible particles (5.17.2.) .....	839
Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles (2.9.19.) .....	382
Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles in non-injectable liquid preparations (2.9.53.) .....	441
Particulate contamination: visible particles (2.9.20.) .....	385
Parvovirosis vaccine (inactivated), canine .....	1148
Parvovirosis vaccine (inactivated), porcine .....	1206
Parvovirosis vaccine (live), canine .....	1149
Passionflower herb .....	1657
Passionflower herb dry extract .....	1658
Pastes .....	1003
Pasteurella vaccine (inactivated) for sheep .....	1201
Pastilles and lozenges .....	987
Patches .....	990
Patches, dissolution test for (2.9.4.) .....	355
Pea starch .....	3645
Peach seed .....	1660
Pefloxacin mesilate dihydrate .....	3646
Pelargonium root .....	<b>11.3-</b> 5143
Pemetrexed disodium 2.5-hydrate .....	<b>11.2-</b> 4921
Pemetrexed disodium heptahydrate .....	<b>11.2-</b> 4923
Penbutolol sulfate .....	3652
Penetrometry, measurement of consistency by (2.9.9.) .....	<b>11.5-</b> 5829
Penicillamine .....	3653
Penicillin G (benzathine) tetrahydrate .....	<b>11.3-</b> 5169
Penicillin G potassium .....	2073
Penicillin G (procaine) monohydrate .....	2075
Penicillin G sodium .....	2077
Penicillin V .....	3686
Penicillin V (benzathine) tetrahydrate .....	3688
Penicillin V potassium .....	3690
Pentaerythrityl tetranitrate, diluted .....	<b>11.5-</b> 6025
Pentamidine diisethionate .....	3657
Pentazocine .....	3658
Pentazocine hydrochloride .....	3658
Pentazocine lactate .....	3659
Pentetate sodium calcium hydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations .....	1290
Pentobarbital .....	3660
Pentobarbital sodium .....	3661
Pentoxyfylline .....	3662
Pentoxyverine hydrogen citrate .....	3664
Peony root, red .....	1662
Peony root, white .....	1663
Pepper .....	1665
Pepper, long .....	1592
Peppermint leaf .....	1667
Peppermint leaf dry extract .....	1668
Peppermint oil .....	1669
Pepsin powder .....	3665
Peptide identification by nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry (2.2.64.) .....	128
Peptide mapping (2.2.55.) .....	<b>11.5-</b> 5805
Peptides, synthetic, acetic acid in (2.5.34.) .....	194
Perborate, hydrated sodium .....	4004
Pergolide mesilate .....	3667
Perindopril <i>tert</i> -butylamine .....	3668
Peritoneal dialysis, solutions for .....	3671
Permethrin (25:75) .....	3673
Peroxide value (2.5.5.) .....	180
Perphenazine .....	3675
Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1021
Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) .....	1022
Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1026
Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1029
Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) .....	1031
Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus, hepatitis B (rDNA), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1033
Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus, poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1035
Pertussis toxin (residual) (2.6.33.) .....	254
Pertussis vaccine (acellular), assay of (2.7.16.) .....	301
Pertussis vaccine (acellular, component, adsorbed) .....	1079
Pertussis vaccine (acellular, co-purified, adsorbed) .....	1081
Pertussis vaccine (whole cell, adsorbed) .....	1082
Pertussis vaccine (whole cell), assay of (2.7.7.) .....	290
Pertussis (whole cell), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1023
Pertussis (whole cell), diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1037
Peru balsam .....	1670
Pessaries .....	<b>11.1-</b> 4593
Pesticide residues (2.8.13.) .....	324
Pethidine hydrochloride .....	3676
Petroleum rectificatum for homoeopathic preparations ..	1841
pH of solutions, approximate (2.2.4.) .....	30
pH, potentiometric determination of (2.2.3.) .....	29
Pharmaceutical preparations .....	<b>11.5-</b> 5891
Pharmaceutical technical procedures (2.9.) .....	345
Pharmacognosy, methods in (2.8.) .....	321
Pharmacopoeial harmonisation (5.8.) .....	<b>11.5-</b> 5857
Phenazole .....	3677
Pheniramine maleate .....	3678
Phenobarbital .....	3680
Phenobarbital sodium .....	3681
Phenol .....	3682
Phenol in immunosera and vaccines (2.5.15.) .....	184
Phenolphthalein .....	3683
Phenolsulfonphthalein .....	3684
Phenothiazines, identification by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.3.) .....	143

Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride.....	3684	Plastic containers for human blood and blood components, sterile (3.3.4.).....	497
Phenoxyethanol .....	3685	Plastic syringes, single-use, sterile (3.3.8.).....	503
Phenoxymethylpenicillin .....	3686	Platycodon root.....	1672
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (benzathine) tetrahydrate.....	3688	Pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1084
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium .....	3690	Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine .....	1086
Phentolamine mesilate .....	3691	Pneumonia vaccine (inactivated), porcine enzootic .....	1203
Phenylalanine .....	3693	Podophyllotoxin.....	3742
Phenylbutazone.....	3694	Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content).....	1025
Phenylbutyrate, sodium .....	4005	Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1029
Phenylephrine .....	3696	Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) .....	1031
Phenylephrine hydrochloride.....	3697	Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (whole cell) vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1037
Phenylmercuric acetate .....	3699	Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1035
Phenylmercuric borate.....	3699	Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1033
Phenylmercuric nitrate .....	3700	Poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated) .....	1087
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride .....	3700	Poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated), <i>in vivo</i> assay of (2.7.20.) .....	304
Phenytoin.....	3702	Poliomyelitis vaccine (oral) .....	1090
Phenytoin sodium .....	3703	Pollens for allergen products.....	3743
Phl p 5 allergen, assay of (2.7.37.) .....	<b>11.4-5375</b>	Poloxamers .....	3744
Phloroglucinol.....	3705	Polyacrylate dispersion 30 per cent .....	3746
Phloroglucinol dihydrate .....	3706	Polyamide suture, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use.....	1350
Pholcodine monohydrate .....	3708	Poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for containers and tubing for total parenteral nutrition preparations (3.1.7.) .....	460
Phosphates (2.4.11.).....	152	Polyethylene oxides, high-molecular-mass .....	3291
Phospholipids for injection, egg .....	2626	Polyethylene terephthalate for containers for preparations not for parenteral use (3.1.15.) .....	474
Phospholipids for injection, soya.....	4045	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) suture, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use .....	1351
Phosphoric acid, concentrated .....	3709	Polyethylene with additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations (3.1.5.) .....	453
Phosphoric acid, dilute .....	3710	Polyethylene without additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations (3.1.4.) .....	452
Phosphorus in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.18.) .....	184	Polyethyleneglycols .....	3289
Phthalylsulfathiazole .....	3710	Polyethyleneglycols, high-molecular-mass .....	3291
Physical and physico-chemical methods (2.2.) .....	25	Polygonum cuspidatum rhizome and root .....	1673
Physostigmine salicylate .....	3711	Polygonum multiflorum stem .....	<b>11.5-5914</b>
Phytomenadione, <i>all-rac</i> - .....	3712	Polygonum orientale fruit .....	1675
Phytonadione, <i>all-rac</i> - .....	3712	Polymorphism (5.9.) .....	795
Phytosterol .....	3713	Polymyxin B sulfate .....	3747
Picosulfate, sodium .....	4006	Polyolefins (3.1.3.) .....	449
Picotamide monohydrate.....	3714	Polyoxyl castor oil .....	3289
Piglet colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal .....	1194	Polyoxyl hydrogenated castor oil .....	3288
Pillules for homoeopathic preparations .....	1805	Polyoxypropylene stearyl ether .....	3748
Pillules, homoeopathic, coated .....	<b>11.5-5941</b>	Polypropylene for containers and closures for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations (3.1.6.) .....	457
Pillules, homoeopathic, impregnated .....	1806	Polysaccharide vaccines for human use, conjugated, carrier proteins for the production of (5.2.11.) .....	711
Pilocarpine hydrochloride .....	3715	Polysaccharide vaccines, hexosamines in (2.5.20.) .....	185
Pilocarpine nitrate .....	3716	Polysaccharide vaccines, methylpentoses in (2.5.21.) .....	185
Pimobendan for veterinary use .....	3718	Polysaccharide vaccines, nucleic acids in (2.5.17.) .....	184
Pimozide .....	<b>11.3-5255</b>	Polysaccharide vaccines, O-acetyl in (2.5.19.) .....	185
Pindolol .....	3720	Polysaccharide vaccines, phosphorus in (2.5.18.) .....	184
Pine (dwarf) oil .....	1494	Polysaccharide vaccines, protein in (2.5.16.) .....	184
Pine sylvestris oil .....	1671	Polysaccharide vaccines, ribose in (2.5.31.) .....	190
Pioglitazone hydrochloride .....	3721	Polysaccharide vaccines, sialic acid in (2.5.23.) .....	186
Pipemicid acid trihydrate .....	3722	Polysaccharide vaccines, uronic acids in (2.5.22.) .....	186
Piperacillin monohydrate .....	3723	Polysorbate 20 .....	<b>11.2-4925</b>
Piperacillin sodium .....	3727	Polysorbate 40 .....	<b>11.2-4926</b>
Piperazine adipate .....	3730	Polysorbate 60 .....	<b>11.2-4927</b>
Piperazine citrate .....	3731	Polysorbate 80 .....	<b>11.2-4928</b>
Piperazine hydrate .....	3732	Polystyrene sulfonate, sodium .....	4007
Piracetam .....	3733		
Pirenzepine dihydrochloride monohydrate .....	3734		
Piretanide .....	3735		
Pirfenidone .....	3736		
Pirfenidone capsules .....	<b>11.5-6026</b>		
Piroxicam .....	3737		
Pivampicillin .....	3739		
Pivmecillinam hydrochloride .....	<b>11.1-4731</b>		
Plasma for fractionation, human .....	3004		
Plasma (pooled and treated for virus inactivation), human .....	3005		
Plasmid vectors for human use, bacterial cells used for the manufacture of .....	817		
Plasmin inhibitor, assay of human (2.7.25.) .....	310		
Plasters, medicated .....	991		
Plastic additives (3.1.13.) .....	467		
Plastic containers and closures for pharmaceutical use (3.2.2.) .....	485		
Plastic containers for aqueous solutions for infusion (3.2.2.1.) .....	486		

- Poly(vinyl acetate) ..... **11.5**-6028  
 Poly(vinyl acetate) dispersion 30 per cent ..... 3754  
 Poly(vinyl alcohol) ..... 3756  
 Poly(vinyl alcohol) macrogol grafted copolymer ..... 3284  
 Poly(vinyl chloride) (non-plasticised) for containers for solid dosage forms for oral administration, materials based on (3.1.11.) ..... 465  
 Poly(vinyl chloride), non-plasticised, materials based on for containers for non-injectable aqueous solutions (3.1.10.) .. 463  
 Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, empty sterile containers of, for human blood and blood components (3.3.5.) ..... 499  
 Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, materials based on, for containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion (3.1.14.) ..... **11.5**-5841  
 Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, materials based on, for containers for human blood and blood components (3.3.2.) ..... **11.5**-5847  
 Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, materials based on, for tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components (3.3.3.) ..... 494  
 Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, sterile containers of, for human blood containing anticoagulant solution (3.3.6.) .. 500  
 Poppy petals, red ..... 1691  
 Porcine actinobacillosis vaccine (inactivated) ..... 1202  
 Porcine enzootic pneumonia vaccine (inactivated) ..... 1203  
 Porcine influenza vaccine (inactivated) ..... **11.4**-5557  
 Porcine insulin ..... 3096  
 Porcine parvovirosis vaccine (inactivated) ..... 1206  
 Porcine progressive atrophic rhinitis vaccine (inactivated) ..... 1207  
 Pore-size distribution of solids by mercury porosimetry, porosity and (2.9.32.) ..... 400  
 Poria ..... 1677  
 Porosimetry, mercury, porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by (2.9.32.) ..... 400  
 Porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by mercury porosimetry (2.9.32.) ..... 400  
 Porosity of sintered-glass filters (2.1.2.) ..... 17  
 Porous solids including powders, wettability of (2.9.45.) .. 429  
 Potassium (2.4.12.) ..... 152  
 Potassium acetate ..... **11.3**-5256  
 Potassium bromide ..... 3757  
 Potassium carbonate ..... 3758  
 Potassium chloride ..... 3759  
 Potassium citrate ..... 3759  
 Potassium clavulanate ..... 3760  
 Potassium clavulanate, diluted ..... 3762  
 Potassium dichromate for homoeopathic preparations ..... 1835  
 Potassium dihydrogen phosphate ..... 3764  
 Potassium hydrogen aspartate hemihydrate ..... 3764  
 Potassium hydrogen carbonate ..... 3765  
 Potassium hydrogen tartrate ..... 3766  
 Potassium hydroxide ..... 3766  
 Potassium iodide ..... 3767  
 Potassium metabisulfite ..... 3767  
 Potassium nitrate ..... 3768  
 Potassium perchlorate ..... 3769  
 Potassium permanganate ..... 3769  
 Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate ..... 3770  
 Potassium sorbate ..... **11.3**-5257  
 Potassium sulfate ..... 3771  
 Potato starch ..... 3771  
 Potentiometric determination of ionic concentration using ion-selective electrodes (2.2.36.) ..... 69  
 Potentiometric determination of pH (2.2.3.) ..... 29  
 Potentiometric titration (2.2.20.) ..... 41  
 Potentisation, methods of preparation of homoeopathic stocks and ..... **11.5**-5926  
 Poultices ..... 1003  
 Pour-on preparations ..... 1008  
 Povidone ..... **11.4**-5691  
 Povidone, iodinated ..... 3775  
 Powder fineness (2.9.35.) ..... 410  
 Powder flow (2.9.36.) ..... **11.5**-5834  
 Powder flow properties by shear cell methods (2.9.49.) ..... 434  
 Powdered cellulose ..... 2270  
 Powders and granules for oral solutions and suspensions .. 981  
 Powders and granules for syrups ..... 981  
 Powders and tablets for rectal solutions or suspensions.... 1001  
 Powders and tablets for vaginal solutions or suspensions.. **11.1**-4594  
 Powders, bulk density of (2.9.34.) ..... **11.5**-5830  
 Powders, ear ..... 970  
 Powders, effervescent ..... 992  
 Powders for cutaneous application ..... 991  
 Powders for eye drops and powders for eye lotions ..... 971  
 Powders for injections or infusions ..... 989  
 Powders for intravesical solutions or suspensions ..... 978  
 Powders for oral drops ..... 981  
 Powders, inhalation ..... 997  
 Powders, nasal ..... 984  
 Powders, oral ..... 992  
 Powders, wettability of porous solids including (2.9.45.) .... 429  
 Pramipexole dihydrochloride monohydrate ..... **11.4**-5694  
 Prasugrel hydrochloride ..... 3777  
 Pravastatin sodium ..... 3779  
 Prazepam ..... 3780  
 Praziquantel ..... 3782  
 Prazosin hydrochloride ..... 3783  
 Precursors for radiopharmaceutical preparations, chemical ..... 920  
 Prednicarbate ..... 3784  
 Prednisolone ..... **11.4**-5695  
 Prednisolone acetate ..... 3788  
 Prednisolone pivalate ..... 3789  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate ..... 3790  
 Prednisone ..... **11.2**-4929  
 Pregabalin ..... 3794  
 Pregelatinised hydroxypropyl starch ..... **11.2**-4959  
 Pregelatinised starch ..... 4065  
 Prekallikrein activator (2.6.15.) ..... 230  
 Premixes for medicated feeding stuffs for veterinary use ... 993  
 Preparations for inhalation ..... 993  
 Preparations for inhalation: aerodynamic assessment of fine particles (2.9.18.) ..... 369  
 Preparations for irrigation ..... 999  
 Preparations for nebulisation ..... 994  
 Preparations for nebulisation: characterisation (2.9.44.) .... 427  
 Preparations to be converted into vapour ..... 994  
 Preservative and anticoagulant solutions for human blood ..... 1975  
 Pressurised metered-dose preparations for inhalation ..... 995  
 Pressurised pharmaceutical preparations ..... 999  
 Pretreatment for preparing traditional Chinese drugs, methods of (general information) (5.18.) ..... 843  
 Prilocaine ..... 3795  
 Prilocaine hydrochloride ..... 3796  
 Primaquine diphosphate ..... 3798  
 Primary aromatic amino-nitrogen, determination of (2.5.8.) ..... 181  
 Primary standards for volumetric solutions (4.2.1.) .. **11.4**-5511  
 Primidone ..... 3799  
 Primula root ..... 1677  
 Principles for the detection of extraneous viruses in immunological veterinary medicinal products using culture methods (2.6.37.) ..... 267  
 Probenecid ..... 3800  
 Procainamide hydrochloride ..... 3802  
 Procaine benzylpenicillin monohydrate ..... 2075  
 Procaine hydrochloride ..... 3802  
 Procaine penicillin G monohydrate ..... 2075  
 Process analytical technology (5.25.) ..... **11.5**-5879  
 Process control, statistical, multivariate (5.28.) ..... **11.1**-4579  
 Prochlorperazine maleate ..... 3803  
 Products of fermentation ..... 941  
 Products of recombinant DNA technology ..... 947

- Products with risk of transmitting agents of animal spongiform encephalopathies ..... 942  
 Progenitor cells, human haematopoietic, colony-forming cell assay for (2.7.28.) ..... 11.3-5053  
 Progesterone ..... 3804  
 Progressive atrophic rhinitis vaccine (inactivated), porcine ..... 1207  
 Proguanil hydrochloride ..... 3806  
 Proline ..... 3808  
 Promazine hydrochloride ..... 11.2-4931  
 Promethazine hydrochloride ..... 3810  
 Propacetamol hydrochloride ..... 3811  
 Propafenone hydrochloride ..... 3812  
 Propanol ..... 3814  
 Propanol and methanol, 2-, test for (2.9.11.) ..... 364  
 Propantheline bromide ..... 3815  
 Propofol ..... 3816  
 Propranolol hydrochloride ..... 3818  
 Propyl gallate ..... 3819  
 Propyl parahydroxybenzoate ..... 3821  
 Propyl parahydroxybenzoate, sodium ..... 4009  
 Propylene glycol ..... 3822  
 Propylene glycol dicaprylocaprate ..... 3822  
 Propylene glycol dilaurate ..... 3823  
 Propylene glycol monocaprylate ..... 11.2-4932  
 Propylene glycol monolaurate ..... 3824  
 Propylene glycol monopalmitostearate ..... 3825  
 Propylene glycol monostearate ..... 3825  
 Propylthiouracil ..... 11.2-4933  
 Propyphenazone ..... 3827  
 Protamine sulfate ..... 3828  
 Protein assays, host-cell (2.6.34.) ..... 256  
 Protein C, human, assay of (2.7.30.) ..... 314  
 Protein in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.16.) ..... 184  
 Protein S, human, assay of (2.7.31.) ..... 315  
 Protein, total (2.5.33.) ..... 191  
 Prothrombin complex, human ..... 3008  
 Protirelin ..... 3829  
 Proxyphylline ..... 3831  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride ..... 3831  
 PSMA-1007 (<sup>18</sup>F) injection ..... 11.4-5565  
 PSMA-11 (gallium (<sup>68</sup>Ga)) injection ..... 1276  
 Psyllium seed ..... 11.3-5144  
 Pullulan ..... 3832  
 Pulsatilla chinensis rhizome and root ..... 11.1-4628  
 Pulsed electrochemical detection and direct amperometric detection (2.2.63.) ..... 126  
 Pumpkin seed ..... 11.2-4858  
 Purified water ..... 11.4-5731  
 Purple coneflower herb ..... 1679  
 Purple coneflower herb expressed juice, stabilised with ethanol ..... 1681  
 Purple coneflower herb expressed juice, stabilised without ethanol ..... 11.1-4630  
 Purple coneflower root ..... 1684  
 Pycnometric density of solids, gas (2.9.23.) ..... 386  
 Pygeum africanum bark ..... 1687  
 Pyrantel embonate ..... 3833  
 Pyrazinamide ..... 3834  
 Pyridostigmine bromide ..... 3836  
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride ..... 3837  
 Pyrimethamine ..... 3838  
 Pyrogenic components of vaccines, MAT for (2.6.40.) ..... 11.5-5820  
 Pyrogens (2.6.8.) ..... 215  
 Pyrophosphate (sodium) decahydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations ..... 1312  
 Pyrrolidone ..... 3839  
 Pyrrolizidine alkaloids, contaminant (2.8.26.) ..... 335

## Q

- Quality control of vaccines, substitution of *in vivo* method(s) by *in vitro* method(s) for the (5.2.14.) ..... 716  
 Quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, microbiological (5.1.4.) ..... 657  
 Quantification and characterisation of residual host-cell DNA (2.6.35.) ..... 260  
 Quetiapine fumarate ..... 3843  
 Quillaia bark ..... 1688  
 Quinapril hydrochloride ..... 3845  
 Quinidine sulfate ..... 3847  
 Quinine hydrochloride dihydrate ..... 11.1-4735  
 Quinine sulfate ..... 3850

## R

- Rabbit haemorrhagic disease vaccine (inactivated) ..... 11.4-5558  
 Rabeprazole sodium ..... 11.3-5261  
 Rabeprazole sodium hydrate ..... 3856  
 Rabies immunoglobulin, human ..... 3010  
 Rabies vaccine for human use prepared in cell cultures ..... 1094  
 Rabies vaccine (inactivated) for veterinary use ..... 11.1-4609  
 Rabies vaccine (live, oral) for foxes and raccoon dogs ..... 1213  
 Racecadotril ..... 3858  
 Racementhol ..... 3343  
 Racemic camphor ..... 2189  
 Racemic ephedrine hydrochloride ..... 2644  
 Racemic menthol ..... 3343  
 Racephedrine hydrochloride ..... 2644  
 Raclopride ([<sup>11</sup>C]methoxy) injection ..... 11.1-4619  
 Radioactivity, detection and measurement of (2.2.66.) ..... 129  
 Radionuclides, table of physical characteristics (5.7.) ..... 781  
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations ..... 11.1-4587  
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, chemical precursors for ..... 920  
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, tetrabutylammonium in (2.4.33.) ..... 175  
 Radiopharmaceuticals, extemporaneous preparation of (5.19.) ..... 849  
 Raloxifene hydrochloride ..... 11.3-5262  
 Raltegravir potassium ..... 11.1-4739  
 Raltegravir potassium chewable tablets ..... 11.3-5263  
 Raltegravir potassium tablets ..... 11.3-5265  
 Raman spectroscopy (2.2.48.) ..... 101  
 Ramipril ..... 3866  
 Ramon assay, flocculation value (Lf) of diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids (2.7.27.) ..... 310  
 Ranitidine hydrochloride ..... 3868  
 Rapeseed oil, refined ..... 3870  
 Raspberry leaf ..... 1689  
 Raw materials of biological origin for the production of cell-based and gene therapy medicinal products (5.2.12.) ..... 712  
 Reagents (4.) ..... 11.4-5379  
 Reagents (4.1.1.) ..... 11.4-5379  
 Reagents (4.1.1.) ..... 11.5-5853  
 Reagents, standard solutions, buffer solutions (4.1.) ..... 11.4-5379  
 Recombinant DNA technology, products of ..... 947  
 Recombinant factor C, test for bacterial endotoxins using (2.6.32.) ..... 252  
 Recombinant vectors ..... 815  
 Recommendations on dissolution testing (5.17.1.) ..... 837  
 Recommendations on methods for dosage forms testing (5.17.) ..... 837  
 Recommendations on testing of particulate contamination: visible particles (5.17.2.) ..... 839  
 Rectal and vaginal dosage forms, solid, disintegration test for (2.9.2.) ..... 347  
 Rectal capsules ..... 1000  
 Rectal foams ..... 1001  
 Rectal preparations ..... 1000  
 Rectal preparations, semi-solid ..... 1001  
 Rectal solutions, emulsions and suspensions ..... 1001

Rectal solutions or suspensions, powders and tablets for..	1001	<i>RRR</i> - $\alpha$ -Tocopherol .....	4238
Rectal tampons.....	1001	<i>RRR</i> - $\alpha$ -Tocopheryl acetate.....	<b>11.3</b> -5286
Red peony root.....	1662	<i>RRR</i> - $\alpha$ -Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate .....	4244
Red poppy petals.....	1691	Rubber closures for containers for aqueous parenteral preparations, for powders and for freeze-dried powders (3.2.9.) .....	<b>11.1</b> -4529
Reference standards (5.12.) .....	<b>11.3</b> -5071	Rubella immunoglobulin, human .....	3011
Refractive index (2.2.6.) .....	31	Rubella, measles and mumps vaccine (live) .....	1070
Regorafenib monohydrate .....	3870	Rubella, measles, mumps and varicella vaccine (live).....	1071
Regorafenib tablets .....	<b>11.1</b> -4740	Rubella vaccine (live) .....	1099
Rehmannia root .....	1691	Ruminant colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal....	1196
Relative density (2.2.5.) .....	31	Rupatadine fumarate.....	3926
Remifentanil hydrochloride .....	3874	Rutoside trihydrate.....	<b>11.5</b> -6033
Repaglinide.....	3877		
Reserpine .....	<b>11.5</b> -6033		
Residual pertussis toxin (2.6.33.) .....	254		
Residual solvents (5.4.) .....	<b>11.4</b> -5525		
Residual solvents, identification and control of (2.4.24.) ....	162		
Residue on evaporation of essential oils (2.8.9.) .....	322		
Residues, pesticide (2.8.13.).....	324		
Resistance to crushing of tablets (2.9.8.) .....	360		
Resorcinol.....	3879		
Respiratory syncytial virus vaccine (live), bovine .....	1137		
Restharrow root .....	1693		
Rhatany root.....	1694		
Rhatany tincture .....	1695		
Rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated), bovine, infectious..	1183		
Rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated), viral, feline .....	1176		
Rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), bovine, infectious.....	1184		
Rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), infectious, turkey .....	1224		
Rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), viral, feline .....	1177		
Rhizome and root, notopterygium .....	1640		
Rhodiola root and rhizome .....	<b>11.5</b> -5916		
Rhubarb .....	<b>11.3</b> -5144		
Rhubarb dry extract, standardised .....	<b>11.3</b> -5146		
Ribavirin .....	3880		
Riboflavin.....	3881		
Riboflavin sodium phosphate hydrate .....	<b>11.2</b> -4939		
Ribose in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.31.) .....	190		
Ribwort plantain .....	<b>11.4</b> -5575		
Rice starch .....	3884		
Rifabutin .....	3885		
Rifampicin .....	3887		
Rifamycin sodium .....	3888		
Rifaximin .....	<b>11.1</b> -4743		
Rilmenidine dihydrogen phosphate .....	3891		
Riociguat .....	3892		
Riociguat tablets.....	3894		
Risedronate sodium 2.5-hydrate.....	<b>11.1</b> -4744		
Risperidone .....	3897		
Ritonavir .....	3899		
Rivaroxaban .....	3902		
Rivaroxaban tablets .....	3904		
Rivastigmine.....	3906		
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate .....	3907		
Rizatriptan benzoate .....	3909		
Rocuronium bromide.....	3910		
Rolling ball (automatic) and falling ball viscometer methods (2.2.49.) .....	104		
Roman chamomile flower.....	1456		
Ropinirole hydrochloride .....	3912		
Ropivacaine hydrochloride monohydrate .....	3914		
Rose flower .....	<b>11.4</b> -5577		
Roselle .....	1698		
Rosemary leaf.....	1699		
Rosemary oil .....	1700		
Rosuvastatin calcium.....	<b>11.1</b> -4746		
Rosuvastatin tablets.....	3919		
Rotating viscometer method - viscosity (2.2.10.) .....	33		
Rotation, optical (2.2.7.) .....	31		
Rotavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated), calf .....	1142		
Rotavirus vaccine (live, oral).....	1097		
Rotigotine .....	3921		
Round amomum fruit.....	<b>11.5</b> -5918		
Roxithromycin .....	3923		

- Semi-solid vaginal preparations ..... **11.1**-4594  
 Senega root ..... 1717  
 Senna fruit dry aqueous extract, standardised ..... 1719  
 Senna fruit dry hydroalcoholic extract, standardised ..... 1720  
 Senna leaflet ..... 1721  
 Senna leaflet dry extract, standardised ..... 1723  
 Senna pods ..... 1725  
 Separation techniques, chromatographic (2.2.46.) .... **11.3**-5034  
 Serine ..... 3948  
 Serratula coronata herb ..... **11.2**-4859  
 Sertaconazole nitrate ..... 3950  
 Sertraline hydrochloride ..... 3951  
 Sesame oil, refined ..... 3953  
 Sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components (3.3.7.) ..... 501  
 Sevoflurane ..... **11.3**-5275  
 Shampoos ..... 980  
 Shear cell methods, powder flow properties by (2.9.49.) .... 434  
 Shellac ..... 3956  
 Shepherd's purse ..... **11.4**-5579  
 Shingles (herpes zoster) vaccine (live) ..... 1100  
 SI (International System) units (1.) ..... 3  
 Sialic acid in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.23.) ..... 186  
 Siam benzoin ..... 1410  
 Siam benzoin tincture ..... 1411  
 Sieve test (2.9.12.) ..... 366  
 Sieves (2.1.4.) ..... 18  
 Sieving, analytical, particle-size distribution estimation by (2.9.38.) ..... **11.1**-4523  
 Sildenafil citrate ..... **11.4**-5701  
 Silica, colloidal anhydrous ..... 3959  
 Silica, colloidal hydrated ..... 3959  
 Silica, dental type ..... 3960  
 Silica, hydrophobic colloidal ..... 3961  
 Silicate, aluminium magnesium ..... 1921  
 Silicate, aluminium sodium ..... **11.5**-5946  
 Silicone elastomer for closures and tubing (3.1.9.) ..... 462  
 Silicone oil used as a lubricant (3.1.8.) ..... 462  
 Silk suture, sterile, braided, in distributor for veterinary use ..... 1351  
 Silver, colloidal ..... 3961  
 Silver nitrate ..... 3962  
 Simeticone ..... 3962  
 Simvastatin ..... **11.4**-5703  
 Single-dose preparations, uniformity of content (2.9.6.) .... 358  
 Single-dose preparations, uniformity of mass (2.9.5.) ..... **11.1**-4523  
 Sintered-glass filters (2.1.2.) ..... 17  
 Sitagliptin phosphate monohydrate ..... 3966  
 Sitagliptin tablets ..... **11.3**-5277  
 Size-exclusion chromatography (2.2.30.) ..... **11.1**-4505  
 (S)-Lactic acid ..... 3191  
 Smallpox vaccine (live) ..... 1102  
 Sodium acetate ([ $1-^{11}\text{C}$ ]) injection ..... **11.1**-4620  
 Sodium acetate trihydrate ..... 3969  
 Sodium alendronate trihydrate ..... 3969  
 Sodium alginate ..... 3971  
 Sodium aluminium silicate ..... **11.5**-5946  
 Sodium amidotrizoate ..... 3971  
 Sodium aminosalicylate dihydrate ..... 3972  
 Sodium ascorbate ..... **11.2**-4945  
 Sodium aurothiomalate ..... 3975  
 Sodium benzoate ..... 3976  
 Sodium bromide ..... 3977  
 Sodium calcium edetate ..... 3978  
 Sodium calcium pentetate hydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations ..... 1290  
 Sodium caprylate ..... 3979  
 Sodium carbonate ..... 3980  
 Sodium carbonate decahydrate ..... 3980  
 Sodium carbonate monohydrate ..... 3981  
 Sodium carboxymethylcellulose ..... 2213  
 Sodium carboxymethylcellulose, cross-linked ..... 2436  
 Sodium carboxymethylcellulose, low-substituted ..... 2214  
 Sodium cetostearyl sulfate ..... 3981  
 Sodium chloride ..... 3983  
 Sodium chromate ( $^{51}\text{Cr}$ ) sterile solution ..... 1296  
 Sodium citrate ..... 3984  
 Sodium cromoglicate ..... 3985  
 Sodium cyclamate ..... 3986  
 Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate ..... 3987  
 Sodium disulfite ..... 4001  
 Sodium ethyl parahydroxybenzoate ..... 3988  
 Sodium fluoride ..... 3989  
 Sodium fluoride ( $^{18}\text{F}$ ) injection ..... 1297  
 Sodium fusidate ..... 3990  
 Sodium glycerophosphate, hydrated ..... 3992  
 Sodium hyaluronate ..... 3993  
 Sodium hydrogen carbonate ..... 3995  
 Sodium hydroxide ..... 3996  
 Sodium iodide ..... 3996  
 Sodium iodide ( $^{123}\text{I}$ ) injection ..... 1298  
 Sodium iodide ( $^{123}\text{I}$ ) solution for radiolabelling ..... 1299  
 Sodium iodide ( $^{131}\text{I}$ ) capsules for diagnostic use ..... 1299  
 Sodium iodide ( $^{131}\text{I}$ ) capsules for therapeutic use ..... 1300  
 Sodium iodide ( $^{131}\text{I}$ ) solution ..... 1301  
 Sodium iodide ( $^{131}\text{I}$ ) solution for radiolabelling ..... 1302  
 Sodium iodohippurate ( $^{123}\text{I}$ ) injection ..... 1303  
 Sodium iodohippurate ( $^{131}\text{I}$ ) injection ..... 1304  
 Sodium iodohippurate dihydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations ..... 1305  
 Sodium lactate solution ..... 3997  
 Sodium laurilsulfate ..... 3998  
 Sodium lauroylsarcosinate ..... **11.4**-5705  
 Sodium metabisulfite ..... 4001  
 Sodium methyl parahydroxybenzoate ..... 4001  
 Sodium molybdate ( $^{99}\text{Mo}$ ) solution (fission) ..... 1305  
 Sodium molybdate dihydrate ..... 4003  
 Sodium nitrite ..... 4003  
 Sodium nitroprusside ..... 4004  
 Sodium perborate, hydrated ..... 4004  
 Sodium pertechnetate ( $^{99m}\text{Tc}$ ) injection (accelerator-produced) ..... 1307  
 Sodium pertechnetate ( $^{99m}\text{Tc}$ ) injection (fission) ..... 1309  
 Sodium pertechnetate ( $^{99m}\text{Tc}$ ) injection (non-fission) ..... 1310  
 Sodium phenylbutyrate ..... 4005  
 Sodium phosphate ( $^{32}\text{P}$ ) injection ..... 1311  
 Sodium picosulfate ..... 4006  
 Sodium polystyrene sulfonate ..... 4007  
 Sodium propionate ..... 4008  
 Sodium propyl parahydroxybenzoate ..... 4009  
 Sodium pyrophosphate decahydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations ..... 1312  
 Sodium risedronate 2.5-hydrate ..... **11.1**-4744  
 Sodium salicylate ..... 4011  
 Sodium selenite ..... 4011  
 Sodium selenite pentahydrate ..... 4012  
 Sodium (S)-lactate solution ..... 3997  
 Sodium starch glycolate (type A) ..... **11.2**-4947  
 Sodium starch glycolate (type B) ..... **11.2**-4948  
 Sodium starch glycolate (type C) ..... 4015  
 Sodium stearate ..... 4016  
 Sodium stearyl fumarate ..... 4017  
 Sodium sulfate, anhydrous ..... 4017  
 Sodium sulfate decahydrate ..... 4018  
 Sodium sulfite ..... 4019  
 Sodium sulfite heptahydrate ..... 4019  
 Sodium tetrachloroaurate dihydrate for homoeopathic preparations ..... 1815  
 Sodium thiosulfate ..... 4020  
 Sodium valproate ..... 4020  
 Soft capsules ..... 966  
 Soft extracts ..... 926  
 Softening time determination of lipophilic suppositories (2.9.22.) ..... 385  
 Solid dosage forms, dissolution test for (2.9.3.) ..... 348

Solid dosage forms, recommendations on dissolution testing of (5.17.1.).....	837	Spiramycin.....	4052
Solid rectal and vaginal dosage forms, disintegration test for (2.9.2.).....	347	Spirapril hydrochloride monohydrate .....	4055
Solids by mercury porosimetry, porosity and pore-size distribution of (2.9.32.) .....	400	Spironolactone .....	4056
Solids, density of (2.2.42.).....	<b>11.5-5804</b>	Spot-on preparations.....	1008
Solids, gas pycnometric density of (2.9.23.) .....	386	Sprays, ear .....	968
Solids (porous) including powders, wettability of (2.9.45.) ..	429	Sprays, nasal .....	983
Solifenacin succinate .....	4021	Sprays, oromucosal.....	986
Solubility in alcohol of essential oils (2.8.10.) .....	323	Sprays, veterinary .....	1008
Soluble tablets .....	1006	Squalane.....	4058
Solution calorimetry and microcalorimetry, characterisation of crystalline solids by (2.2.61.) .....	124	Squalene.....	4059
Solutions, emulsions and suspensions, oral .....	981	St. John's wort.....	1736
Solutions for haemodialysis.....	2936	St. John's wort dry extract, quantified.....	1738
Solutions for haemodialysis, concentrated, water for diluting.....	2935	Standard solutions for limit tests (4.1.2.).....	<b>11.4-5501</b>
Solutions for haemofiltration and haemodiafiltration .....	2941	Standards, reference (5.12.) .....	<b>11.3-5071</b>
Solutions for organ preservation .....	4023	Stannous chloride dihydrate.....	4060
Solutions for peritoneal dialysis.....	3671	Stanozolol .....	4060
Solutions, intravesical.....	977	Staphysagria for homoeopathic preparations .....	1844
Solutions, oromucosal.....	986	Star anise .....	1739
Solutions, rectal.....	1001	Star anise oil .....	1741
Solutions, suspensions, intrauterine.....	975	Starch glycolate (type A), sodium.....	<b>11.2-4947</b>
Solutions, vaginal.....	<b>11.1-4594</b>	Starch glycolate (type B), sodium .....	<b>11.2-4948</b>
Solvents, residual (5.4.) .....	<b>11.4-5525</b>	Starch glycolate (type C), sodium.....	4015
Solvents, residual, identification and control of (2.4.24.) ....	162	Starch, hydroxypropyl.....	<b>11.2-4957</b>
Somatostatin.....	4024	Starch, hydroxypropyl, pregelatinised.....	<b>11.2-4959</b>
Somatotropin .....	<b>11.2-4950</b>	Starch, maize .....	3311
Somatotropin concentrated solution .....	<b>11.2-4952</b>	Starch, pea .....	3645
Somatotropin injection.....	<b>11.2-4954</b>	Starch, potato .....	3771
Somatotropin powder for injection .....	<b>11.2-4955</b>	Starch, pregelatinised .....	4065
Sophora flower .....	1731	Starch, rice .....	3884
Sophora flower-bud .....	1732	Starch, wheat .....	4393
Sorafenib tablets.....	4035	Starches, hydroxyethyl .....	4066
Sorafenib tosilate .....	4033	Starflower (borage) oil, refined .....	2111
Sorbic acid .....	4036	Statistical analysis of results of biological assays and tests (5.3.) .....	721
Sorbitan laurate.....	4037	Statistical process control, multivariate (5.28.) .....	<b>11.1-4579</b>
Sorbitan oleate.....	4037	Stavudine .....	<b>11.3-5280</b>
Sorbitan palmitate .....	4038	Stearic acid.....	<b>11.2-4961</b>
Sorbitan sesquioleate .....	4038	Stearoyl macrogolglycerides .....	4074
Sorbitan stearate .....	4039	Stearyl alcohol .....	4075
Sorbitan trioleate .....	4039	Stem cells, human haematopoietic .....	2995
Sorbitol.....	4040	Stephania root, fourstamen .....	1515
Sorbitol, liquid (crystallising) .....	4042	Sterile braided silk suture in distributor for veterinary use.....	1351
Sorbitol, liquid (non-crystallising) .....	4042	Sterile catgut .....	1339
Sorbitol, liquid, partially dehydrated .....	<b>11.5-6039</b>	Sterile catgut in distributor for veterinary use .....	1349
Sorption-desorption isotherms and water activity, determination of (water-solid interactions) (2.9.39.).....	417	Sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood containing anticoagulant solution (3.3.6.) .....	500
Sotalol hydrochloride .....	<b>11.3-5278</b>	Sterile linen thread in distributor for veterinary use .....	1350
Soya phospholipids for injection .....	4045	Sterile non-absorbable strands in distributor for veterinary use.....	1351
Soya-bean oil, hydrogenated .....	4047	Sterile non-absorbable sutures .....	<b>11.5-5901</b>
Soya-bean oil, refined .....	<b>11.3-5279</b>	Sterile plastic containers for human blood and blood components (3.3.4.) .....	497
Spanish sage oil.....	1734	Sterile polyamide suture in distributor for veterinary use ..	1350
Specific surface area by air permeability (2.9.14.) .....	366	Sterile poly(ethylene terephthalate) suture in distributor for veterinary use .....	1351
Specific surface area by gas adsorption (2.9.26.) .....	392	Sterile products, biological indicators and related microbial preparations used in the manufacture of (5.1.2.) .....	652
Spectinomycin dihydrochloride pentahydrate.....	4048	Sterile products, methods of preparation of (5.1.1.) .....	649
Spectinomycin sulfate tetrahydrate for veterinary use.....	4050	Sterile single-use plastic syringes (3.3.8.) .....	503
Spectrometry, atomic absorption (2.2.23.) .....	43	Sterile synthetic absorbable braided sutures .....	1343
Spectrometry, atomic emission (2.2.22.) .....	42	Sterile synthetic absorbable monofilament sutures .....	1345
Spectrometry, mass (2.2.43.) .....	83	Sterility (2.6.1.) .....	207
Spectrometry, nuclear magnetic resonance (2.2.33.) .....	63	Sterility, guidelines for using the test for (5.1.9.) .....	669
Spectrometry, X-ray fluorescence (2.2.37.) .....	71	Sterols in fatty oils (2.4.23.) .....	160
Spectrophotometry, infrared absorption (2.2.24.) .....	45	Sticks .....	1003
Spectrophotometry, ultraviolet and visible absorption (2.2.25.) .....	<b>11.5-5801</b>	Sticks, intrauterine .....	975
Spectroscopy, near-infrared (2.2.40.) .....	76	Sticks, nasal .....	984
Spectroscopy, Raman (2.2.48.) .....	101	Stomata and stomatal index (2.8.3.) .....	321
SPF chicken flocks for the production and quality control of vaccines (5.2.2.) .....	<b>11.1-4539</b>	Stramonium for homoeopathic preparations .....	1846
Spheroids and granules, friability of (2.9.41.) .....	423	Stramonium leaf .....	1743
Spike lavender oil.....	1735	Stramonium, prepared .....	1744

- Strands, sterile non-absorbable, in distributor for veterinary use ..... 1351  
 Streptokinase concentrated solution ..... 4075  
 Streptomycin sulfate ..... 4077  
 Strontium (<sup>89</sup>Sr) chloride injection ..... 1312  
 Strychnos ignatii for homoeopathic preparations ..... 1833  
 Subdivision of tablets ..... 1004  
 Sublingual sprays ..... 986  
 Sublingual tablets and buccal tablets ..... 987  
 Substances for pharmaceutical use ..... 11.3-5085  
 Substances for pharmaceutical use, control of impurities in (5.10.) ..... 799  
 Substitution of *in vivo* method(s) by *in vitro* method(s) for the quality control of vaccines (5.2.14.) ..... 716  
 Sub-visible particles in non-injectable liquid preparations, particulate contamination (2.9.53.) ..... 441  
 Sub-visible particles, particulate contamination (2.9.19.) ..... 382  
 Sucralfate ..... 4078  
 Sucralose ..... 4079  
 Sucrose ..... 11.5-6039  
 Sucrose, liquid ..... 4082  
 Sucrose monopalmitate ..... 4084  
 Sucrose stearate ..... 4085  
 Sufentanil ..... 4087  
 Sufentanil citrate ..... 4088  
 Sugar spheres ..... 4089  
 Sugars, lead in (2.4.10.) ..... 152  
 Sulbactam sodium ..... 4090  
 Sulfacetamide sodium ..... 4092  
 Sulfadiazine ..... 4093  
 Sulfadimethoxine ..... 4094  
 Sulfadimethoxine sodium for veterinary use ..... 4096  
 Sulfadimidine ..... 4097  
 Sulfadoxine ..... 4099  
 Sulfafurazole ..... 4100  
 Sulfaguanidine ..... 4100  
 Sulfamerazine ..... 4101  
 Sulfamethizole ..... 4102  
 Sulfamethoxazole ..... 4103  
 Sulfamethoxypyridazine for veterinary use ..... 4105  
 Sulfanilamide ..... 4106  
 Sulfasalazine ..... 4106  
 Sulfated ash (2.4.14.) ..... 152  
 Sulfates (2.4.13.) ..... 152  
 Sulfathiazole ..... 4108  
 Sulfinpyrazone ..... 4109  
 Sulfobutylbetadex sodium ..... 11.4-5707  
 Sulfur ..... 4113  
 Sulfur dioxide (2.5.29.) ..... 189  
 Sulfur for homoeopathic preparations ..... 1847  
 Sulfuric acid ..... 4114  
 Sulindac ..... 4114  
 Sulpiride ..... 4115  
 Sultamicillin ..... 4117  
 Sultamicillin tosilate dihydrate ..... 4119  
 Sumatra benzoin ..... 1411  
 Sumatra benzoin tincture ..... 1412  
 Sumatriptan succinate ..... 4121  
 Sunflower oil, refined ..... 4123  
 Supercritical fluid chromatography (2.2.45.) ..... 11.1-4505  
 Suppositories ..... 1000  
 Suppositories, lipophilic, softening time determination (2.9.22.) ..... 385  
 Suspensions, intravesical ..... 977  
 Suspensions, oromucosal ..... 986  
 Suspensions, rectal ..... 1001  
 Suspensions, solutions and emulsions, oral ..... 981  
 Suspensions, solutions, intrauterine ..... 975  
 Suspensions, vaginal ..... 11.1-4594  
 Sutures for human use: introduction ..... 1339  
 Sutures, sterile non-absorbable ..... 11.5-5901  
 Sutures, sterile synthetic absorbable braided ..... 1343  
 Sutures, sterile synthetic absorbable monofilament ..... 1345  
 Suxamethonium chloride ..... 4123  
 Suxibuzone for veterinary use ..... 11.4-5710  
 Sweet fennel ..... 1509  
 Sweet orange oil ..... 1745  
 Swelling index (2.8.4.) ..... 322  
 Swine erysipelas vaccine (inactivated) ..... 1221  
 Swine-fever vaccine (live, prepared in cell cultures), classical ..... 1221  
 Symbols and abbreviations (1.) ..... 3  
 Synthetic absorbable braided sutures, sterile ..... 1343  
 Synthetic absorbable monofilament sutures, sterile ..... 1345  
 Syringes, plastic, sterile single-use (3.3.8.) ..... 503  
 Syrups ..... 981  
 Systems, vaginal delivery ..... 11.1-4594  
 Szechwan lovage rhizome ..... 11.5-5919

## T

- Table of physical characteristics of radionuclides mentioned in the European Pharmacopoeia (5.7.) ..... 781  
 Tablets ..... 1004  
 Tablets and capsules, disintegration of (2.9.1.) ..... 345  
 Tablets and powders for rectal solutions or suspensions ..... 1001  
 Tablets and powders for vaginal solutions or suspensions ..... 11.1-4594  
 Tablets, buccal ..... 987  
 Tablets, buccal, mucoadhesive ..... 987  
 Tablets, chewable ..... 1006  
 Tablets, coated ..... 1005  
 Tablets, dispersible ..... 1006  
 Tablets, effervescent ..... 1005  
 Tablets for intrauterine solutions and suspensions ..... 975  
 Tablets, gastro-resistant ..... 1005  
 Tablets, intrauterine ..... 975  
 Tablets, modified-release ..... 1005  
 Tablets, orodispersible ..... 1006  
 Tablets, resistance to crushing (2.9.8.) ..... 360  
 Tablets, soluble ..... 1006  
 Tablets, subdivision of ..... 1004  
 Tablets, sublingual ..... 987  
 Tablets, uncoated ..... 1005  
 Tablets, uncoated, friability of (2.9.7.) ..... 11.3-5061  
 Tablets, vaginal ..... 11.1-4593  
 Tacalcitol monohydrate ..... 4129  
 Tacrolimus monohydrate ..... 4130  
 Tadalafil ..... 4133  
 Talc ..... 4135  
 Tamoxifen citrate ..... 11.5-6045  
 Tampons, ear ..... 970  
 Tampons, medicated ..... 1006  
 Tampons, rectal ..... 1001  
 Tampons, vaginal, medicated ..... 11.1-4594  
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride ..... 4139  
 Tannic acid ..... 4140  
 Tannins in herbal drugs (2.8.14.) ..... 326  
 Tapentadol hydrochloride ..... 4141  
 Tartaric acid ..... 4142  
 Tea tree oil ..... 1748  
 Teat dips ..... 1009  
 Teat sprays ..... 1009  
 Technetium (<sup>99m</sup>Tc) bicisate injection ..... 1313  
 Technetium (<sup>99m</sup>Tc) colloidal rhenium sulfide injection ..... 1314  
 Technetium (<sup>99m</sup>Tc) colloidal tin injection ..... 1315  
 Technetium (<sup>99m</sup>Tc) etifénin injection ..... 1316  
 Technetium (<sup>99m</sup>Tc) exametazime injection ..... 1317  
 Technetium (<sup>99m</sup>Tc) gluconate injection ..... 1318  
 Technetium (<sup>99m</sup>Tc) human albumin injection ..... 1319  
 Technetium (<sup>99m</sup>Tc) macrosalb injection ..... 1320  
 Technetium (<sup>99m</sup>Tc) mebrofenin injection ..... 1321  
 Technetium (<sup>99m</sup>Tc) medronate injection ..... 1322  
 Technetium (<sup>99m</sup>Tc) mertiatide injection ..... 1323  
 Technetium (<sup>99m</sup>Tc) microspheres injection ..... 1324  
 Technetium (<sup>99m</sup>Tc) oxidronate injection ..... 1325

Technetium ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) pentetate injection .....	1326
Technetium ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) sestamibi injection.....	<b>11.3</b> -5114
Technetium ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) succimer injection.....	1329
Technetium ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) tin pyrophosphate injection .....	<b>11.4</b> -5567
Teicoplanin .....	4143
Telmisartan .....	4146
Temazepam.....	<b>11.4</b> -5713
Temozolomide.....	4149
Tenosynovitis vaccine (live), viral, avian .....	<b>11.1</b> -4602
Tenoxicam .....	4150
Terazosin hydrochloride dihydrate .....	4152
Terbinafine hydrochloride .....	4154
Terbutaline sulfate .....	4155
Terconazole.....	4156
Terfenadine .....	4158
Teriflunomide.....	<b>11.1</b> -4755
Teriflunomide tablets .....	4160
Teriparatide .....	4162
Terlipressin .....	4164
Terminology used in monographs on biological products (5.2.1.) .....	679
Terpin monohydrate.....	4166
Test for anticomplementary activity of immunoglobulin (2.6.17.) .....	<b>11.1</b> -4509
Test for anti-D antibodies in human immunoglobulin (2.6.26.) .....	240
Test for aristolochic acids in herbal drugs (2.8.21) .....	330
Test for bacterial endotoxins using recombinant factor C (2.6.32.) .....	252
Test for extractable volume of parenteral preparations (2.9.17.) .....	369
Test for Fc function of immunoglobulin (2.7.9.) .....	295
Test for methanol and 2-propanol (2.9.11.) .....	364
Test for neurovirulence of live virus vaccines (2.6.18.) .....	234
Test for specified micro-organisms (microbiological examination of non-sterile products) (2.6.13.) .....	221
Testosterone .....	4167
Testosterone decanoate .....	4169
Testosterone enantate .....	4170
Testosterone isocaproate .....	4172
Testosterone propionate .....	4173
Tests for extraneous agents in viral vaccines for human use (2.6.16.) .....	<b>11.3</b> -5047
Tests for specified micro-organisms (microbiological examination of live biotherapeutic products) (2.6.38.) .....	267
Tetanus and diphtheria toxins and toxoids, flocculation value (Lf) of, (Ramon assay) (2.7.27.) .....	310
Tetanus and diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1018
Tetanus and diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) .....	1019
Tetanus antitoxin for human use .....	1237
Tetanus antitoxin for veterinary use .....	1241
Tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1021
Tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) .....	1022
Tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis (whole cell) vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1023
Tetanus, diphtheria and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) .....	1025
Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1026
Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1029
Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) .....	1031
Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1033
Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1035
Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (whole cell) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1037
Tetanus immunoglobulin, human .....	3011
Tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) .....	1106
Tetanus vaccine (adsorbed), assay of (2.7.8.) .....	291
Tetanus vaccine for veterinary use .....	1223
Tetrabutylammonium in radiopharmaceutical preparations (2.4.33.) .....	175
Tetracaine .....	4175
Tetracaine hydrochloride .....	4176
Tetracosactide .....	4177
Tetracycline .....	4178
Tetracycline hydrochloride .....	4179
Tetra-O-acetyl-mannose triflate for radiopharmaceutical preparations .....	1331
Tetrazepam .....	4181
Tetryzoline hydrochloride .....	4182
Thallous ( <sup>201</sup> Tl) chloride injection .....	1332
Theophylline .....	4183
Theophylline monohydrate .....	4184
Theophylline-ethylenediamine .....	<b>11.1</b> -4756
Theophylline-ethylenediamine hydrate .....	<b>11.1</b> -4757
Thermal analysis (2.2.34.) .....	66
Thermogravimetry (2.2.34.) .....	66
Thiamazole .....	4188
Thiamine hydrochloride .....	4189
Thiamine nitrate .....	<b>11.3</b> -5285
Thiamphenicol .....	4192
Thin-layer chromatography (2.2.27.) .....	<b>11.1</b> -4501
Thiocolchicoside crystallised from ethanol .....	4193
Thiocolchicoside hydrate .....	4195
Thioctic acid .....	4198
Thiomersal .....	4199
Thiopental sodium and sodium carbonate .....	<b>11.2</b> -4965
Thioridazine .....	4201
Thioridazine hydrochloride .....	4202
Thomson kudzu vine root .....	1749
Three-lobed sage leaf .....	1705
Threonine .....	4204
Thunberg fritillary bulb .....	1750
Thyme .....	1752
Thyme oil, thymol type .....	1754
Thyme, wild .....	<b>11.3</b> -5149
Thymol .....	4205
Thymol type thyme oil .....	1754
Tiabendazole .....	4206
Tiamulin for veterinary use .....	<b>11.4</b> -5714
Tiamulin hydrogen fumarate for veterinary use .....	<b>11.4</b> -5717
Tianeptine sodium .....	4212
Tiapride hydrochloride .....	4213
Tiaprofenic acid .....	4214
Tibolone .....	<b>11.1</b> -4759
Ticagrelor .....	4217
Ticagrelor tablets .....	4219
Ticarcillin sodium .....	4220
Tick-borne encephalitis vaccine (inactivated) .....	1107
Ticlopidine hydrochloride .....	4222
Tigecycline .....	4223
Tilidine hydrochloride hemihydrate .....	<b>11.1</b> -4760
Timolol maleate .....	4226
Tinctures .....	925
Tinidazole .....	4228
Tinnevelly senna pods .....	1725
Tinzaparin sodium .....	4229
Tioconazole .....	4230
Tiotropium bromide monohydrate .....	4231
Titanium dioxide .....	<b>11.2</b> -4966
Titration, amperometric (2.2.19.) .....	41
Titration, potentiometric (2.2.20.) .....	41
Titration, voltametric (2.2.65.) .....	128
Titrations, complexometric (2.5.11.) .....	182
Tizanidine hydrochloride .....	4233

TNF-alpha antagonists, cell-based assays for potency determination of (2.7.26) .....	<b>11.1-4513</b>
Toadflax herb .....	1755
Tobramycin .....	4235
Tocopherol, all- <i>rac</i> - $\alpha$ - .....	4236
Tocopherol, <i>RRR</i> - $\alpha$ - .....	4238
Tocopheryl acetate, all- <i>rac</i> - $\alpha$ - .....	4239
$\alpha$ -Tocopheryl acetate concentrate (powder form) .....	4241
Tocopheryl acetate, <i>RRR</i> - $\alpha$ - .....	<b>11.3-5286</b>
Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate, DL- $\alpha$ - .....	4242
Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate, <i>RRR</i> - $\alpha$ - .....	4244
Tolbutamide .....	4246
Tolfenamic acid .....	4247
Tolnaftate .....	4248
Tolterodine tartrate .....	4250
Tolu balsam .....	1757
Toluenesulfonate (methyl, ethyl and isopropyl) in active substances (2.5.40.) .....	197
Topiramate .....	4251
Torasemide .....	4253
Tormentil .....	<b>11.3-5148</b>
Tormentil tincture .....	1758
Tosylchloramide sodium .....	4254
Total ash (2.4.16.) .....	153
Total cholesterol in oils rich in omega-3 acids (2.4.32.) .....	174
Total organic carbon in water for pharmaceutical use (2.2.44.) .....	85
Total protein (2.5.33.) .....	191
Toxicodendron quercifolium for homoeopathic preparations .....	1848
Traditional Chinese drugs, methods of pretreatment for preparing (general information) (5.18.) .....	843
Traditional Chinese medicine, names of herbal drugs used in (5.22.) .....	<b>11.5-5865</b>
Tragacanth .....	1759
Tramadol hydrochloride .....	4255
Tramazoline hydrochloride monohydrate .....	4256
Trandolapril .....	4257
Tranexamic acid .....	4259
Transdermal patches .....	990
Trapidil .....	4260
Trazodone hydrochloride .....	4261
Trehalose dihydrate .....	4262
Tretinoin .....	4264
Triacetin .....	4265
Triamcinolone .....	4266
Triamcinolone acetonide .....	4267
Triamcinolone hexacetonide .....	4269
Triamterene .....	4270
Tribenozide .....	4271
Tributyl acetylcitrate .....	4272
Trichloroacetic acid .....	4275
Triclabendazole for veterinary use .....	4275
Triethanolamine .....	<b>11.4-5719</b>
Triethyl citrate .....	<b>11.2-4967</b>
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride .....	4277
Trifluridine .....	4278
Triflusal .....	4279
Triglycerides, medium-chain .....	4280
Triglycerides, omega-3-acid .....	<b>11.3-5249</b>
Triglycerol diisostearate .....	4281
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride .....	4281
Trimebutine maleate .....	4282
Trimeprazine hemitartrate .....	1902
Trimetazidine dihydrochloride .....	<b>11.1-4761</b>
Trimethadione .....	4285
Trimethoprim .....	<b>11.3-5288</b>
Trimipramine maleate .....	4288
Tri- <i>n</i> -butyl phosphate .....	4274
Tritiated ( $^3\text{H}$ ) water injection .....	1332
Trolamine .....	<b>11.4-5719</b>
Trometamol .....	4291
Tropicamide .....	4292
Tropisetron hydrochloride .....	4293
Trospium chloride .....	4295
Troxerutin .....	4296
Trypsin .....	4297
Tryptophan .....	4298
TSE, animal, minimising the risk of transmitting via human and veterinary medicinal products (5.2.8.) .....	698
TSE, animal, products with risk of transmitting agents of.. .....	942
Tuberculin for human use, old .....	4301
Tuberculin purified protein derivative, avian .....	4303
Tuberculin purified protein derivative, bovine .....	4303
Tuberculin purified protein derivative for human use .....	4304
Tuberculosis (BCG) vaccine, freeze-dried .....	1015
Tubes for comparative tests (2.1.5.) .....	19
Tubing and closures, silicone elastomer for (3.1.9.) .....	462
Tubing and containers for total parenteral nutrition preparations, poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for (3.1.7.) .....	460
Tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components, materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.3.3.) .....	494
Turkey infectious rhinotracheitis vaccine (live) .....	1224
Turmeric, Javanese .....	1760
Turmeric rhizome .....	1761
Turpentine oil .....	1762
Tylosin for veterinary use .....	4306
Tylosin phosphate bulk solution for veterinary use .....	4311
Tylosin phosphate for veterinary use .....	4315
Tylosin tartrate for veterinary use .....	4320
Typhae pollen .....	1763
Typhoid polysaccharide and hepatitis A (inactivated, adsorbed) vaccine .....	1046
Typhoid polysaccharide vaccine .....	1108
Typhoid vaccine .....	1110
Typhoid vaccine (live, oral, strain Ty 21a) .....	1110
Tyrosine .....	4324
Tyrothricin .....	4326
<b>U</b>	
Ubidecarenone .....	4331
Udder-washes .....	1009
Ultraviolet and visible absorption spectrophotometry (2.2.25.) .....	<b>11.5-5801</b>
Ultraviolet ray lamps for analytical purposes (2.1.3.) .....	17
Uncaria stem with hooks .....	1765
Uncoated tablets .....	1005
Uncoated tablets, friability of (2.9.7.) .....	<b>11.3-5061</b>
Undecylenic acid .....	4332
Uniformity and accuracy of delivered doses from multidose containers (2.9.27.) .....	395
Uniformity of content of single-dose preparations (2.9.6.) .....	358
Uniformity of dosage units (2.9.40.) .....	421
Uniformity of dosage units, demonstration using large sample sizes (2.9.47.) .....	432
Uniformity of mass of single-dose preparations (2.9.5.) .....	<b>11.1-4523</b>
Units of the International System (SI) used in the Pharmacopoeia and equivalence with other units (1.) .....	3
Unsaponifiable matter (2.5.7.) .....	181
Urea .....	4333
Urofollitropin .....	4333
Urokinase .....	4335
Uronic acids in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.22.) .....	186
Ursodeoxycholic acid .....	4336
Urtica dioica for homoeopathic preparations .....	1849
<b>V</b>	
Vaccine component assay by immunonephelometry (2.7.35.) .....	316
Vaccines, adsorbed, aluminium in (2.5.13.) .....	183
Vaccines, adsorbed, calcium in (2.5.14.) .....	184
Vaccines and immunosera, phenol in (2.5.15.) .....	184

Vaccines and immunosera, veterinary, evaluation of efficacy of (5.2.7.).....	697
Vaccines and immunosera, veterinary, evaluation of safety (5.2.6.).....	<b>11.4-5519</b>
Vaccines for human use .....	952
Vaccines for human use, cell substrates for the production of (5.2.3.) .....	682
Vaccines for human use, conjugated polysaccharide, carrier proteins for the production of (5.2.11.) .....	711
Vaccines for human use, viral, tests for extraneous agents in (2.6.16.) .....	<b>11.3-5047</b>
Vaccines for veterinary use.....	955
Vaccines for veterinary use, inactivated, healthy chicken flocks for the production of (5.2.13.) .....	715
Vaccines, polysaccharide, hexosamines in (2.5.20.) .....	185
Vaccines, polysaccharide, methylpentoses in (2.5.21.).....	185
Vaccines, polysaccharide, nucleic acids in (2.5.17.) .....	184
Vaccines, polysaccharide, O-acetyl in (2.5.19.) .....	185
Vaccines, polysaccharide, phosphorus in (2.5.18.) .....	184
Vaccines, polysaccharide, protein in (2.5.16.) .....	184
Vaccines, polysaccharide, ribose in (2.5.31.) .....	190
Vaccines, polysaccharide, sialic acid in (2.5.23.) .....	186
Vaccines, polysaccharide, uronic acids in (2.5.22.) .....	186
Vaccines, SPF chicken flocks for the production and quality control of (5.2.2.) .....	<b>11.1-4539</b>
Vaccines, substitution of <i>in vivo</i> method(s) by <i>in vitro</i> method(s) for the quality control of (5.2.14.) .....	716
Vaccines, veterinary, cell cultures for the production of (5.2.4.) .....	686
Vaccines, viral live, test for neurovirulence (2.6.18.) .....	234
Vaginal and rectal dosage forms, solid, disintegration test for (2.9.2.) .....	347
Vaginal capsules .....	<b>11.1-4594</b>
Vaginal delivery systems .....	<b>11.1-4594</b>
Vaginal foams .....	<b>11.1-4594</b>
Vaginal preparations .....	<b>11.1-4593</b>
Vaginal preparations, semi-solid .....	<b>11.1-4594</b>
Vaginal solutions, emulsions and suspensions.....	<b>11.1-4594</b>
Vaginal solutions or suspensions, powders and tablets for .....	<b>11.1-4594</b>
Vaginal tablets .....	<b>11.1-4593</b>
Vaginal tampons, medicated .....	<b>11.1-4594</b>
Valaciclovir hydrochloride .....	4341
Valaciclovir hydrochloride hydrate .....	4344
Valerian dry aqueous extract .....	1766
Valerian dry hydroalcoholic extract .....	1767
Valerian root .....	1768
Valerian root, cut .....	1770
Valerian tincture .....	1771
Valganciclovir hydrochloride .....	<b>11.1-4767</b>
Validation of nucleic acid amplification techniques for the detection of B19 virus (B19V) DNA in plasma pools: guidelines.....	236
Validation of nucleic acid amplification techniques for the detection of hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA in plasma pools: guidelines.....	236
Valine .....	4346
Valnemulin hydrochloride for veterinary use .....	4348
Valproate, sodium .....	4020
Valproic acid .....	4349
Valsartan .....	4351
Vancomycin hydrochloride .....	4352
Vanillin .....	<b>11.4-5725</b>
Vapour, preparations to be converted into .....	994
Vardenafil hydrochloride trihydrate .....	4356
Varicella immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human .....	3014
Varicella immunoglobulin, human .....	3013
Varicella, measles, mumps and rubella vaccine (live) .....	1071
Varicella vaccine (live) .....	1112
Vectors for human use, adeno-associated-virus .....	824
Vectors for human use, adenovirus .....	818
Vectors for human use, plasmid .....	816
Vectors for human use, plasmid, bacterial cells used for the manufacture of .....	817
Vectors for human use, poxvirus .....	820
Vectors for human use, retroviridae-derived .....	822
Vecuronium bromide .....	4357
Vedaprofen for veterinary use .....	4359
Vegetable fatty oils .....	960
Venlafaxine hydrochloride .....	4360
Verapamil hydrochloride .....	4361
Verbena herb .....	1772
Veterinary liquid preparations for cutaneous application ..	1008
Veterinary medicinal products, immunological, management of extraneous agents in (5.2.5.) .....	688
Veterinary semi-solid preparations for oral use .....	1009
Veterinary vaccines and immunosera, evaluation of efficacy of (5.2.7.) .....	697
Viability, nucleated cell count and (2.7.29.) .....	<b>11.3-5054</b>
Vibriosis (cold-water) vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids .....	1225
Vibriosis vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids .....	1226
Vibriosis vaccine (inactivated) for sea bass .....	1228
VICH (5.8.) .....	<b>11.5-5857</b>
Vigabatrin .....	4364
Vinblastine sulfate .....	4365
Vincamine .....	4365
Vincristine sulfate .....	4367
Vindesine sulfate .....	4369
Vinorelbine tartrate .....	4370
Vinpocetine .....	4372
Viper venom antiserum, European .....	1238
Viral diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated), bovine .....	1138
Viral hepatitis type I vaccine (live), duck .....	<b>11.1-4604</b>
Viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated), feline .....	1176
Viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), feline .....	1177
Viral safety (5.1.7.) .....	667
Viral tenosynovitis vaccine (live), avian .....	<b>11.1-4602</b>
Viral vaccines for human use, tests for extraneous agents in (2.6.16.) .....	<b>11.3-5047</b>
Viscometer method, capillary (2.2.9.) .....	33
Viscometer methods, falling ball and automatic rolling ball (2.2.49.) .....	104
Viscose wadding, absorbent .....	4373
Viscosity - rotating viscometer method (2.2.10.) .....	33
Viscosity (2.2.8.) .....	32
Visible and ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry (2.2.25.) .....	<b>11.5-5801</b>
Visible particles, particulate contamination (2.9.20.) .....	385
Visible particles, recommendations on testing of particulate contamination (5.17.2.) .....	839
Vitamin A .....	4375
Vitamin A concentrate (oily form), synthetic .....	<b>11.3-5293</b>
Vitamin A concentrate (powder form), synthetic .....	<b>11.3-5294</b>
Vitamin A concentrate (solubilisate/emulsion), synthetic .....	<b>11.3-5295</b>
Voltametric titration (2.2.65.) .....	128
Volumetric analysis (4.2.) .....	<b>11.4-5511</b>
Volumetric solutions (4.2.2.) .....	<b>11.4-5512</b>
Volumetric solutions, primary standards for (4.2.1.) .....	<b>11.4-5511</b>
von Willebrand factor, human .....	3014
von Willebrand factor, human, assay of (2.7.21.) .....	305
Voriconazole .....	<b>11.3-5296</b>

**W**

Warfarin sodium .....	4385
Warfarin sodium clathrate .....	4386
Washes, ear .....	970
Washes, nasal .....	984
Water ( <sup>15</sup> O) injection .....	1333
Water activity and sorption-desorption isotherms, determination of (water-solid interactions) (2.9.39.) .....	417
Water, determination by distillation (2.2.13.) .....	37

Water for diluting concentrated haemodialysis solutions..	2935
Water for injections .....	<b>11.4</b> -5729
Water for pharmaceutical use, total organic carbon in (2.2.44.) .....	85
Water for preparation of extracts.....	4390
Water in essential oils (2.8.5.) .....	322
Water in gases (2.5.28.) .....	188
Water: micro determination (2.5.32.) .....	190
Water, purified .....	<b>11.4</b> -5731
Water: semi-micro determination (2.5.12.) .....	183
Water-solid interactions: determination of sorption- desorption isotherms and of water activity (2.9.39.) .....	417
Wettability of porous solids including powders (2.9.45.) ....	429
Wheat starch.....	4393
Wheat-germ oil, refined.....	4394
Wheat-germ oil, virgin.....	4394
White beeswax .....	2051
White horehound .....	1774
White peony root.....	1663
White soft paraffin.....	<b>11.4</b> -5689
Wild pansy (flowering aerial parts) .....	1776
Wild thyme.....	<b>11.3</b> -5149
Willow bark .....	1778
Willow bark dry extract.....	1779
Winter ulcer vaccine (inactivated, oil-adjuvanted, injectable) for salmonids.....	<b>11.4</b> -5561
Wool alcohols.....	4395
Wool fat.....	4396
Wool fat, hydrogenated.....	4399
Wool fat, hydrous.....	4401
Wormwood.....	1780
<b>X</b>	
Xanthan gum.....	<b>11.3</b> -5301
Xenon ( <sup>133</sup> Xe) injection .....	1334
X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (2.2.37.) .....	71
X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), characterisation of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by (2.9.33.).....	402
Xylazine hydrochloride for veterinary use .....	4406
Xylitol .....	4407
Xylometazoline hydrochloride.....	4409
Xylose .....	<b>11.3</b> -5302
<b>Y</b>	
Yarrow .....	1781
Yeasticidal, bactericidal or fungicidal activity of antiseptic medicinal products, determination of (5.1.11.) .....	673
Yellow beeswax.....	2051
Yellow fever vaccine (live) .....	<b>11.3</b> -5093
Yellow soft paraffin.....	<b>11.4</b> -5690
Yersiniosis vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids .....	1164
Yohimbine hydrochloride .....	<b>11.2</b> -4971
Yttrium ( <sup>90</sup> Y) chloride solution for radiolabelling.....	1334
<b>Z</b>	
Zanamivir hydrate .....	4419
Zanthoxylum bungeanum pericarp.....	1783
Zidovudine .....	4420
Zinc acetate dihydrate.....	<b>11.3</b> -5305
Zinc acexamate .....	4423
Zinc chloride .....	4424
Zinc gluconate.....	4425
Zinc oxide .....	4426
Zinc stearate .....	4426
Zinc sulfate heptahydrate .....	4427
Zinc sulfate hexahydrate .....	4427
Zinc sulfate monohydrate.....	4427
Zinc undecylenate .....	4428
Ziprasidone hydrochloride monohydrate .....	4428
Ziprasidone mesilate trihydrate .....	<b>11.3</b> -5305
Zoledronic acid monohydrate .....	4433
Zolmitriptan .....	4434
Zolpidem tartrate.....	4436
Zopiclone .....	<b>11.4</b> -5737
Zoster (shingles) vaccine (live), herpes.....	1100
Zuclopentixol decanoate.....	4439



$\alpha$ -1-Proteinasi inhibitor humanum .....	3007	Acidum salicylicum.....	3938
<b>A</b>		Acidum (S)-lacticum.....	3191
Abacaviri sulfas.....	1853	Acidum sorbicum .....	4036
Abelmoschi corolla .....	1357	Acidum stearicum .....	<b>11.2</b> -4961
Absinthii herba .....	1780	Acidum succinicum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas.....	1808
Acaciae gummi .....	1358	Acidum sulfuricum .....	4114
Acaciae gummi dispersione desiccatum .....	1854	Acidum tartaricum .....	4142
Acamprosatum calcicum .....	<b>11.5</b> -5945	Acidum thiocticum.....	4198
Acanthopanax gracilistyl cortex .....	1360	Acidum tiaprofenicum.....	4214
Acarbosum .....	1857	Acidum tolafenamicum .....	4247
Acari ad producta allergenica .....	3427	Acidum tranexamicum.....	4259
Acebutololi hydrochloridum .....	1859	Acidum trichloroaceticum .....	4275
Aceclofenacum .....	1861	Acidum undecylenicum .....	4332
Acemetacinum .....	1862	Acidum ursodeoxycholicum .....	4336
Acesulfamum kalicum .....	1864	Acidum valproicum .....	4349
Acetazolamidum .....	1865	Acidum zoledronicum monohydricum .....	4433
Acetonum .....	1867	Acitretinum .....	1880
Acetylcholini chloridum .....	1868	Adapalenum .....	1882
Acetylcysteinum .....	1869	Adeninum .....	1883
$\beta$ -Acetyldigoxinum .....	1870	Adenosinum .....	1884
Acetylenum (1 per centum) in nitrogenio intermixtum .....	1873	Adeps A 3-O-desacyl-4'-monophosphorylatus .....	2481
Achyranthis bidentatae radix .....	1361	Adeps lanae .....	4396
Aciclovirum .....	1878	Adeps lanae cum aqua .....	4401
Acidi methacrylici et ethylis acrylatis polymerisati 1:1 dispersio 30 per centum .....	3361	Adeps lanae hydrogenatus .....	4399
Acidi methacrylici et ethylis acrylatis polymerisatum 1:1 .....	3360	Adeps solidus .....	2949
Acidi methacrylici et methylis methacrylatis polymerisatum 1:1 .....	3362	Adeps solidus cum additamentis .....	2950
Acidi methacrylici et methylis methacrylatis polymerisatum 1:2 .....	3363	Adhatodae vasicae folium .....	<b>11.3</b> -5119
Acidum 4-aminobenzoicum .....	1940	Adonis vernalis ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1808
Acidum aceticum glaciale .....	1866	Adrenalinini tartras .....	1887
Acidum acetyl salicylicum .....	1874	Adrenalinum .....	1886
Acidum adipicum .....	1885	Aer medicinalis .....	1889
Acidum alginicum .....	1901	Aer medicinalis artificiosus .....	1891
Acidum amidotrizoicum dihydricum .....	1932	Aether .....	<b>11.2</b> -4891
Acidum aminocaproicum .....	1941	Aetherolea .....	922
Acidum ascorbicum .....	<b>11.2</b> -4865	Agar .....	1362
Acidum asparticum .....	2003	Agni casti fructus .....	<b>11.3</b> -5120
Acidum benzoicum .....	2065	Agni casti fructus extractum siccum .....	1364
Acidum boricum .....	2112	Agrimoniae herba .....	1365
Acidum caprylicum .....	2194	Akebiae caulis .....	1366
Acidum chenodeoxycholicum .....	2283	Alaninum .....	1892
Acidum citricum .....	2356	Albendazolum .....	1893
Acidum citricum monohydricum .....	2356	Albumini humani solutio .....	2971
Acidum edeticum .....	2624	Alchemillae herba .....	1368
Acidum etacrynicum .....	2696	Alcohol 2,4-dichlorobenzyllicus .....	2517
Acidum folicum hydricum .....	2827	Alcohol benzyllicus .....	2069
Acidum formicum .....	2841	Alcohol cetyllicus .....	2280
Acidum fusidicum .....	2857	Alcohol cetyllicus et stearyllicus .....	2275
Acidum glutamicum .....	2901	Alcohol cetyllicus et stearyllicus emulsificans A .....	2276
Acidum hydrochloridum concentratum .....	3018	Alcohol cetyllicus et stearyllicus emulsificans B .....	2277
Acidum hydrochloridum dilutum .....	3018	Alcohol isopropyllicus .....	3142
Acidum iopanoicum .....	3119	Alcohol oleicus .....	3564
Acidum ioxaglicum .....	3125	Alcohol stearyllicus .....	4075
Acidum lacticum .....	3190	Alcoholes adipis lanae .....	4395
Acidum lactobionicum .....	3193	Alcuronii chloridum .....	1894
Acidum maleicum .....	3313	Alfacalcidolum .....	1896
Acidum malicum .....	3314	Alfadexum .....	<b>11.4</b> -5583
Acidum medronicum ad radiopharmaceutica .....	1287	Alfentanili hydrochloridum hydricum .....	1898
Acidum mefenamicum .....	3331	Alfuzosini hydrochloridum .....	1900
Acidum nicotinicum .....	3508	Alimemazini hemitartras .....	1902
Acidum niflumicum .....	<b>11.4</b> -5684	Allantoinum .....	1903
Acidum nitricum .....	3522	Allii sativi bulbi pulvis .....	1525
Acidum oleicum .....	3563	Allium sativum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1811
Acidum oxolinicum .....	3604	Allopurinolum .....	1904
Acidum palmiticum .....	3625	Almagatum .....	1906
Acidum phosphoricum concentratum .....	3709	Almotriptani malas .....	1908
Acidum phosphoricum dilutum .....	3710	Aloe barbadensis .....	1369
Acidum picricum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1807	Aloe capensis .....	1370
Acidum pipemicidicum trihydricum .....	3722	Aloes extractum siccum normatum .....	1371

Alteplasum ad inyectabile .....	1915	Aqua ad dilutionem solutionum concentratarum ad haemodialysim .....	2935
Althaeae folium .....	1607	Aqua ad extracta praeparanda .....	4390
Althaeae radix .....	1608	Aqua ad inyectabile .....	11.4-5729
Altizidum .....	1918	Aqua purificata .....	11.4-5731
Alumen .....	1919	Aquae ( <sup>15</sup> O) solutio inyectabilis .....	1333
Aluminii chloridum hexahydricum .....	1920	Aquae tritiae ( <sup>3</sup> H) solutio inyectabilis .....	1332
Aluminii hydroxidum hydricum ad adsorptionem .....	1920	Arachidis oleum hydrogenatum .....	1989
Aluminii magnesii silicas .....	1921	Arachidis oleum raffinatum .....	1989
Aluminii natrii silicas .....	11.5-5946	Arctii radix .....	11.3-5124
Aluminii oxidum hydricum .....	11.5-5946	Argenti nitras .....	3962
Aluminii phosphas hydricus .....	1924	Argentum colloidale .....	3961
Aluminii phosphatis liquamen .....	1924	Arginini aspartas .....	1991
Aluminii stearas .....	1926	Arginini hydrochloridum .....	1992
Aluminii sulfas .....	1927	Argininum .....	1990
Alverini citras .....	1928	Argon .....	1993
Amanita phalloides ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1809	Aripiprazolum .....	1994
Amantadini hydrochloridum .....	1929	Armeniacae semen amarum .....	1417
Ambroxoli hydrochloridum .....	1930	Arnicae flos .....	11.2-4853
Amfetamini sulfas .....	1931	Arnicae tinctura .....	1389
Amikacinum .....	11.3-5159	Arsenii trioxidum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1815
Amiloridi hydrochloridum dihydricum .....	1939	Articaini hydrochloridum .....	1996
Amiodaroni hydrochloridum .....	1942	Ascorbylis palmitas .....	1999
Amisulpridum .....	1944	Asparaginum monohydricum .....	2000
Amitriptylini hydrochloridum .....	1945	Aspartamum .....	2001
Amlodipini besilas .....	1947	Astragali mongholici radix .....	1393
Ammoniae ( <sup>13</sup> N) solutio inyectabilis .....	1247	Atazanaviri sulfas .....	2005
Ammoniae solutio concentrata .....	1948	Atenololum .....	2007
Ammonii bromidum .....	1951	Atomoxetini hydrochloridum .....	2009
Ammonii carbonas ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1812	Atorvastatinum calcicum .....	11.1-4642
Ammonii chloridum .....	1952	Atovaquonum .....	2013
Ammonii glycyrrhizas .....	1953	Atractylodis lanceae rhizoma .....	1395
Ammonii hydrogenocarbonas .....	1954	Atractylodis macrocephalae rhizoma .....	1396
Ammonio methacrylatis copolymerum A .....	1949	Atracurii besilas .....	11.3-5163
Ammonio methacrylatis copolymerum B .....	1950	Atropa belladonna ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1816
Amomi fructus .....	11.5-5907	Atropini sulfas .....	2019
Amomi fructus rotundus .....	11.5-5918	Atropinum .....	2018
Amorolfini hydrochloridum .....	1954	Aucklandiae radix .....	1398
Amoxicillinum natricum .....	1956	Aurantii amari epicarpii et mesocarpii tinctura .....	1424
Amoxicillinum trihydricum .....	1958	Aurantii amari epicarpium et mesocarpium .....	1423
Amphotericinum B .....	11.4-5584	Aurantii amari flos .....	1424
Ampicillinum .....	1963	Aurantii dulcis aetheroleum .....	1745
Ampicillinum natricum .....	11.3-5161	Auricularia .....	968
Ampicillinum trihydricum .....	1967	Azaperonum ad usum veterinarium .....	2021
Amprolli hydrochloridum ad usum veterinarium .....	1969	Azathioprinum .....	2022
Amygdalae oleum raffinatum .....	1907	Azelastini hydrochloridum .....	2023
Amygdalae oleum virginale .....	1908	Azithromycinum .....	2025
Amyla hydroxyethyla .....	4066		
Amylmetacresolum .....	11.1-4641		
Amylum hydroxypropylum .....	11.2-4957	B	
Amylum hydroxypropylum pregelificatum .....	11.2-4959	Bacampicillini hydrochloridum .....	2031
Amylum pregelificatum .....	4065	Bacitracinum .....	2033
Anamirta coccus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1821	Bacitracinum zincum .....	2037
Anastrozolum .....	1972	Baclofenum .....	2041
Andrographidis herba .....	1373	Ballotae nigrae herba .....	11.3-5122
Anemarrhenae asphodeloides rhizoma .....	1375	Balsamum peruvianum .....	1670
Angelicae archangelicae radix .....	1377	Balsamum tolutanum .....	1757
Angelicae dahuricae radix .....	1378	Bambuteroli hydrochloridum .....	2042
Angelicae pubescens radix .....	1380	Barii chloridum dihydricum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1816
Angelicae sinensis radix .....	1382	Barii sulfas .....	2043
Anisi aetheroleum .....	1383	BCG ad immunocurationem .....	1014
Anisi fructus .....	1385	Beclometasoni dipropionas .....	2045
Anisi stellati aetheroleum .....	1741	Beclometasoni dipropionas monohydricus .....	2048
Anisi stellati fructus .....	1739	Belamcandae chinensis rhizoma .....	1403
Antazolini hydrochloridum .....	1974	Belladonnae folii extractum siccum normatum .....	1406
Anticorpora monoclonalia ad usum humanum .....	11.2-4843	Belladonnae folii tinctura normata .....	1408
Antithrombinum III humanum densatum .....	2974	Belladonnae folium .....	1405
Apis mellifera ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1814	Belladonnae pulvis normatus .....	1409
Apomorphini hydrochloridum hemihydricum .....	1981	Benazeprili hydrochloridum .....	2052
Aprepitantum .....	1982	Bendroflumethiazidum .....	2054
Aprotininini solutio concentrata .....	1986	Benperidolum .....	2055
Aprotininum .....	1984	Benserazidi hydrochloridum .....	2056

Bentonitum .....	2057	Buserelinum .....	2140
Benzalkonii chloridi solutio.....	2060	Buspironi hydrochloridum .....	2142
Benzalkonii chloridum .....	2058	Busulfanum .....	2144
Benzathini benzylpenicillinum tetrahydricum .....	<b>11.3-5169</b>	Butylhydroxyanisolum .....	2146
Benzathini phenoxyethylpenicillinum tetrahydricum .....	3688	Butylhydroxytoluenum .....	2147
Benzbromarorum .....	2062	Butylis parahydroxybenzoas .....	2144
Benzethonii chloridum .....	2063		
Benzocainum .....	2064		
Benzoe sumatranus .....	1411	C	
Benzoe tonkinensis .....	1410	C1-esterasi inhibitor humanus .....	2976
Benzois sumatrani tinctura .....	1412	Cabazitaxelum acetonum .....	<b>11.4-5603</b>
Benzois tonkinensis tinctura .....	1411	Cabazitaxelum acetonum densatum ad infusionem .....	<b>11.4-5605</b>
Benzoylis peroxidum cum aqua .....	2066	Cabergolinum .....	2151
Benzydamini hydrochloridum .....	<b>11.1-4649</b>	Cadmii sulfas hydricus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1819
Benzylis benzoas .....	2070	Calcifediolum monohydricum .....	2155
Benzylpenicillinum kalicum .....	2073	Calcii acetas .....	<b>11.2-4873</b>
Benzylpenicillinum naticum .....	2077	Calcii ascorbas dihydricum .....	<b>11.2-4874</b>
Benzylpenicillinum procainum monohydricum .....	2075	Calcii carbonas .....	2166
Berberidis aristatae caulis .....	<b>11.1-4623</b>	Calcii chloridum dihydricum .....	<b>11.2-4876</b>
Betacarotenum .....	2079	Calcii chloridum hexahydricum .....	<b>11.2-4876</b>
Betadexam .....	<b>11.4-5589</b>	Calcii dobesilas monohydricus .....	<b>11.3-5179</b>
Betahistini dihydrochloridum .....	2082	Calcii fluoridum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1820
Betahistini mesilas .....	2083	Calcii folinas hydricus .....	<b>11.4-5608</b>
Betamethasoni acetas .....	<b>11.4-5590</b>	Calcii glucoheptonas .....	2171
Betamethasoni dipropionas .....	2087	Calcii gluconas .....	2172
Betamethasoni natrii phosphas .....	2089	Calcii gluconas ad injectabile .....	2173
Betamethasoni valeras .....	<b>11.4-5592</b>	Calcii gluconas anhydricus .....	2173
Betamethasonum .....	2084	Calcii glycerophosphas .....	2175
Betaxololi hydrochloridum .....	2092	Calcii hydrogenophosphas .....	<b>11.5-5951</b>
Betatiatidum ad radiopharmaceutica .....	1248	Calcii hydrogenophosphas dihydricus .....	<b>11.5-5952</b>
Betulae folium .....	1415	Calcii hydroxidum .....	2177
Bezafibratrum .....	2094	Calcii iodidum tetrahydricum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	<b>11.3-5153</b>
Bicalutamidum .....	2095	Calcii lactas .....	2178
Bifonazolum .....	2097	Calcii lactas monohydricus .....	2179
Biotinum .....	2098	Calcii lactas pentahydricus .....	2179
Biperideni hydrochloridum .....	2100	Calcii lactas trihydricus .....	2180
Bisacodylum .....	2101	Calcii laevulinatas dihydricus .....	2183
Bismuthi subcarbonas .....	<b>11.3-5171</b>	Calcii levofolinas hydricus .....	<b>11.4-5610</b>
Bismuthi subgallas .....	<b>11.3-5171</b>	Calcii pantothenas .....	<b>11.2-4877</b>
Bismuthi subnitras ponderosus .....	<b>11.3-5172</b>	Calcii stearas .....	2186
Bismuthi subsalicylas .....	<b>11.3-5173</b>	Calcii sulfas dihydricus .....	<b>11.5-5954</b>
Bisoprololi fumaras .....	2106	Calcipotriolum .....	2156
Bistortae rhizoma .....	1416	Calcipotriolum monohydricum .....	2158
Bleomycini sulfas .....	2108	Calcitoninum salmonis .....	2161
Boldi folii extractum siccum .....	1433	Calcitriolum .....	2163
Boldi folium .....	1431	Calendulae flos .....	1438
Boldinum .....	2109	Camelliae sinensis folium non fermentatum .....	<b>11.4-5572</b>
Boraginis officinalis oleum raffinatum .....	2111	Camphora racemica .....	2189
Borax .....	2111	Candesartanum cilexetili .....	2190
Brimonidini tartras .....	2117	Cannabidiolum .....	<b>11.5-5954</b>
Brivaracetami compressi .....	<b>11.4-5598</b>	Cannabis flos .....	<b>11.5-5909</b>
Brivaracetami praeparatio ad injectionem vel infusionem .....	<b>11.4-5595</b>	Capecitabinum .....	2192
Brivaracetami solutio peroralis .....	<b>11.4-5596</b>	Capsici extractum spissum normatum .....	1444
Brivaracetatum .....	<b>11.4-5594</b>	Capsici fructus .....	1442
Bromazepamum .....	2118	Capsici oleoresina raffinata et normata .....	1443
Bromhexini hydrochloridum .....	2119	Capsici tinctura normata .....	1445
Bromocryptini mesilas .....	2121	Capsulae .....	966
Bromoperidoli decanoas .....	2124	Captoprilum .....	2196
Bromoperidolum .....	2123	Carbacholum .....	2198
Brompheniramini maleas .....	2126	Carbamazepinum .....	2199
Brotizolatum .....	2127	Carbasalatum calcicum .....	<b>11.4-5612</b>
Bryonia ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1818	Carbidopum .....	2202
Budesonidum .....	2128	Carbimazolum .....	2204
Bufexamacum .....	2131	Carbo activatus .....	2282
Buflomedili hydrochloridum .....	2132	Carbocisteinum .....	2205
Bumetanidum .....	2133	Carbomera .....	2206
Bupivacaini hydrochloridum .....	<b>11.2-4869</b>	Carbonei dioxidum .....	2207
Bupivacainum .....	<b>11.3-5173</b>	Carbonei monoxidum .....	2209
Bupleuri radix .....	1435	Carbonei monoxidum ( <sup>15</sup> O) .....	1249
Buprenorphini hydrochloridum .....	2138	Carbonei monoxidum (5 per centum) in nitrogenio intermixtum .....	2210
Buprenorphinum .....	2136		
Bursae pastoris herba .....	<b>11.4-5579</b>		

Carboplatinum .....	2210	Chloramphenicoli palmitas .....	2289
Carboprostum trometamolum .....	2211	Chloramphenicolum .....	2288
Carboxymethylamylum natricum A .....	11.2-4947	Chlorcyclizini hydrochloridum .....	2292
Carboxymethylamylum natricum B .....	11.2-4948	Chlordiazepoxidi hydrochloridum .....	2294
Carboxymethylamylum natricum C .....	4015	Chlordiazepamidum .....	2293
Carmelosum .....	2212	Chlorhexidini diacetas .....	2295
Carmelosum calcicum .....	11.4-5614	Chlorhexidini digluconatis solutio .....	2297
Carmelosum natricum .....	2213	Chlorhexidini dihydrochloridum .....	2299
Carmelosum natricum conexum .....	2436	Chlormadinoni acetas .....	2302
Carmelosum natricum substitutum humile .....	2214	Chlorobutanolum .....	2303
Carmustinum .....	2215	Chlorobutanolum hemihydricum .....	2304
Carprofenum ad usum veterinarium .....	2217	Chlorocresolum .....	2306
Carrageenanum .....	2218	Chloroquini phosphas .....	2306
Carteololi hydrochloridum .....	2219	Chloroquini sulfas .....	2307
Carthami flos .....	1703	Chlorphenamini maleas .....	2308
Carthami oleum raffinatum .....	3933	Chlorpromazini hydrochloridum .....	2309
Carvedilolum .....	2221	Chlorprothixeni hydrochloridum .....	2311
Carvi aetheroleum .....	1447	Chlortalidonum .....	2312
Carvi fructus .....	1446	Chlortetraacyclini hydrochloridum .....	2314
Caryophylli floris aetheroleum .....	1470	Cholecalciferoli pulvis .....	2319
Caryophylli flos .....	1469	Cholecalciferolum .....	11.3-5181
Cefaclorum .....	11.3-5179	Cholecalciferolum densatum oleosum .....	2318
Cefadroxilum monohydricum .....	2226	Cholesterolum .....	11.4-5614
Cefalexinum monohydricum .....	2228	Cholesterolum ad usum parenterale .....	2321
Cefalotinum natricum .....	11.1-4653	Cholini ( <sup>11</sup> C)methyl solutio inyectabilis .....	1250
Cefamandoli nafas .....	2231	Chondroitini natrii sulfas .....	2323
Cefapirinum natricum .....	2232	Chorda resorbilis sterilis .....	1339
Cefatrizinum propylen glycolum .....	2233	Chorda resorbilis sterilis in fuso ad usum veterinarium .....	1349
Cefazolinum natricum .....	2234	Chromii ( <sup>51</sup> Cr) edetatis solutio inyectabilis .....	1251
Cefepimi dihydrochloridum monohydricum .....	2237	Chrysanthemi flos .....	11.3-5125
Cefiximum .....	2239	Chymotrypsinum .....	2325
Cefoperazonum natricum .....	2240	Ciclesonidum .....	2327
Cefotaximum natricum .....	2242	Ciclopirox olaminum .....	2329
Cefoxitinum natricum .....	2244	Ciclopiroxum .....	2328
Cefpodoximum proxetili .....	2246	Ciclosporinum .....	2331
Cefprozilum monohydricum .....	2248	Cilastatinum natricum .....	2332
Cefradinum .....	2250	Cilazaprilum .....	2334
Ceftazidimum pentahydricum .....	2252	Cimetidinum hydrochloridum .....	2337
Ceftazidimum pentahydricum et natrii carbonas ad iectabile .....	2254	Cimetidinum .....	2336
Ceftriaxonum natricum .....	2257	Cimicifugae rhizoma .....	1425
Cefuroximum axetili .....	2258	Cinchocaini hydrochloridum .....	11.3-5182
Cefuroximum natricum .....	2259	Cinchonae cortex .....	1461
Celecoxibum .....	2261	Cinchonae extractum fluidum normatum .....	1462
Celiprololi hydrochloridum .....	2262	Cineolum .....	2341
Cellulae stirpes haematopoieticae humanae .....	2995	Cinnamomi cassiae aetheroleum .....	1451
Cellulosi acetas .....	2263	Cinnamomi cortex .....	1463
Cellulosi acetas butyras .....	2264	Cinnamomi zeylanici corticis aetheroleum .....	1464
Cellulosi acetas phthalas .....	2265	Cinnamomi zeylanici folii aetheroleum .....	1465
Cellulosi pulvis .....	2270	Cinnarizinum .....	2342
Cellulosum microcristallinum .....	2266	Ciprofibratum .....	2343
Cellulosum microcristallinum et carmelosum natricum .....	3415	Ciprofloxacini hydrochloridum .....	2346
Centaurii herba .....	11.5-5912	Ciprofloxacinum .....	2344
Centellae asiatica herba .....	1453	Cisatrurii besilas .....	2347
Cera alba .....	2051	Cisplatinum .....	2351
Cera carnauba .....	2216	Citaloprami hydrobromidum .....	2353
Cera flava .....	2051	Citaloprami hydrochloridum .....	2354
Cetirizini dihydrochloridum .....	2274	Citri reticulatae aetheroleum .....	1606
Cetobemidoni hydrochloridum .....	3172	Citri reticulatae epicarpium et mesocarpium .....	1604
Cetostearyl isononanoas .....	2279	Citronellae aetheroleum .....	1466
Cetrimidum .....	2279	Cladribinum .....	2357
Cetylisis palmitas .....	2280	Clarithromycinum .....	11.3-5184
Cetylpyridinii chloridum .....	2281	Clazurilum ad usum veterinarium .....	2362
Chaenomeles fructus .....	1455	Clebopridi malas .....	2363
Chamomillae romanae flos .....	1456	Clemastini fumaras .....	2365
Chelidonii herba .....	11.1-4626	Clematidis armandii caulis .....	1467
Chinidini sulfas .....	3847	Clenbuteroli hydrochloridum .....	2366
Chinini hydrochloridum dihydricum .....	11.1-4735	Clindamycini hydrochloridum .....	2367
Chinini sulfas .....	3850	Clindamycini phosphas .....	11.2-4878
Chitosani hydrochloridum .....	2285	Clioquinolum .....	2372
Chlorali hydras .....	2286	Clobazamum .....	2373
Chlorambucilum .....	2287	Clobetasoli propionas .....	2374
Chloramphenicoli natrii succinas .....	2291	Clobetasoni butyras .....	2376
		Clofaziminum .....	2378

Clofibratum.....	2379	Cyproteroni acetas .....	2449
Clomifeni citras .....	2380	Cysteini hydrochloridum monohydricum.....	2451
Clomipramini hydrochloridum.....	2382	Cystinum.....	2452
Clonazepamum .....	2384	Cytarabinum.....	2454
Clonidini hydrochloridum.....	2385		
Clopamidum .....	2386	<b>D</b>	
Clopidogreli besilas.....	2387	Dabigatran etexilate mesilas.....	11.3-5193
Clopidogreli hydrochloridum .....	2389	Dacarbazinum.....	2459
Clopidogreli hydrogenosulfas .....	2391	Dalteparinum natricum .....	2460
Closantelum naticum dihydricum ad usum veterinarium.....	2392	Danaparoidum natricum .....	2462
Clotrimazolum .....	2394	Dapsone .....	11.4-5619
Cloxacillinum naticum .....	2396	Datura stramonium ad praeparationes homoeopathicas....	1846
Clozapinum .....	2397	Daunorubicini hydrochloridum.....	11.4-5620
Cocaini hydrochloridum.....	2398	D-Camphora .....	2188
Cocois oleum raffinatum .....	2400	Decylis oleas .....	2467
Cocoylis caprylocapras .....	2401	Deferasiroxi compressi dispergibles .....	2469
Codeini hydrochloridum dihydricum.....	11.3-5186	Deferasiroxum .....	2467
Codeini phosphas hemihydricus .....	2406	Deferiproni compressi .....	2473
Codeini phosphas sesquihydricus.....	2408	Deferiproni solutio peroralis .....	2472
Codeinum monohydricum .....	2404	Deferipronum .....	11.2-4887
Codergocrinii mesilas .....	2411	Deferoxamini mesilas .....	2474
Codonopsis radix.....	1471	Delphinium staphisagria ad praeparationes homoeopathicas.....	1844
Coffeinum .....	2152	Dembrexini hydrochloridum monohydricum ad usum veterinarium .....	2476
Coffeinum monohydricum .....	2153	Demeccocylini hydrochloridum .....	2477
Coicis semen.....	1472	Deptropini citras.....	2479
Colae semen .....	11.3-5127	Dequalinii chloridum.....	2480
Colchicum .....	2421	Desfluranum .....	2483
Colestyraminum .....	2423	Desipramini hydrochloridum.....	2485
Colistimethatum naticum .....	11.1-4654	Deslanosidum .....	2486
Colistini sulfas .....	11.1-4657	Desloratadinum .....	2487
Colophonium .....	1474	Desmopressinum .....	2488
Compressi .....	1004	Desogestrelum .....	2489
Copolymerum macrogolo et alcoholi poly(vinylico) constatum.....	3284	Detomidini hydrochloridum ad usum veterinarium.....	2490
Copolymerum methacrylates butylati basicum.....	2044	Dexamethasoni acetas .....	2493
Copovidonum .....	11.5-5956	Dexamethasoni isonicotinas.....	2495
Coptidis rhizoma.....	1458	Dexamethasoni natrii phosphas .....	2496
Coriandri aetheroleum .....	11.1-4624	Dexamethasonum .....	2491
Coriandri fructus.....	1476	Dexamfetamini sulfas .....	2498
Corpora ad usum pharmaceuticum .....	11.3-5085	Dexchlorpheniramine maleas .....	2500
Cortisoni acetas .....	2432	Dexpanthenolum .....	11.1-4663
Corydalis rhizoma .....	1478	Dextranomerum .....	2506
Crataegi folii cum flore extractum fluidum .....	1555	Dextranum 1 ad injectabile .....	2503
Crataegi folii cum flore extractum siccum .....	1553	Dextranum 40 ad injectabile .....	2504
Crataegi folium cum flore .....	1551	Dextranum 60 ad injectabile .....	2505
Crataegi fructus.....	1549	Dextranum 70 ad injectabile .....	2506
Cresolum crudum.....	2435	Dextrinum .....	2507
Croci sativi stigma ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1822	Dextromethorphan hydrobromidum monohydricum .....	11.4- 5621
Crospovidonum .....	2437	Dextromoramide tartras .....	2509
Crotamitonum .....	11.1-4659	Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloridum .....	2510
Cucurbitae semen .....	11.2-4858	Diacereinum .....	11.5-5963
Cupri acetas monohydricus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1823	Diazepamum .....	2513
Cupri sulfas .....	2431	Diazoxidum .....	2514
Cupri sulfas pentahydricus.....	2432	Dibromopropamidini diisetonas .....	2515
Cupri tetramibi tetrafluoroboras ad radiopharmaceutica ..	1252	Dibutylis phthalas .....	2516
Cuprum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas.....	1824	Dioclazurilum ad usum veterinarium .....	11.1-4664
Curcumae longae rhizoma .....	1761	Diclofenacum kalicum .....	2520
Curcumae zanthorrhizae rhizoma .....	1760	Diclofenacum natricum .....	2521
Cyamopsis seminis pulvis.....	1545	Dicloxacillinum naticum .....	2523
Cyanocobalamini ( <sup>57</sup> Co) capsulae .....	1253	Dicycloverini hydrochloridum .....	2524
Cyanocobalamini ( <sup>57</sup> Co) solutio .....	1253	Didanosinum .....	2525
Cyanocobalamini ( <sup>58</sup> Co) capsulae .....	1254	Dienogestum .....	2527
Cyanocobalamini ( <sup>58</sup> Co) solutio .....	1254	Diethylcarbamazini citras .....	2530
Cyanocobalaminum .....	2440	Diethylenglycoli aether monoethylicus .....	2531
Cyathulae radix .....	1481	Diethylenglycoli palmitostearas .....	2532
Cyclizini hydrochloridum .....	2442	Diethylolis phthalas .....	2529
Cyclopentolati hydrochloridum .....	2444	Difloxacin hydrochloridum trihydricum ad usum veterinarium .....	2534
Cyclophosphamidum monohydricum .....	11.2-4882	Digitalis purpurea ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1825
Cynarae folii extractum siccum .....	1391	Digitalis purpureae folium .....	1487
Cynarae folium .....	1390		
Cyproheptadini hydrochloridum 1.5-hydricum .....	2447		

<i>Digitoxinum</i>	2536	<i>Echinaceae angustifoliae radix</i>	1632
<i>Digoxinum</i>	2537	<i>Echinaceae pallidae radix</i>	1655
<i>Dihydralazini sulfas hydricus</i>	2540	<i>Echinaceae purpureae herba</i>	1679
<i>Dihydrocodeini hydrogenotartras</i>	2541	<i>Echinaceae purpureae herbae succus expressus et confirmatus sine ethanolo</i>	11.1-4630
<i>Dihydroergocristini mesilas</i>	2542	<i>Echinaceae purpureae herbae succus expressus et ethanolo confirmatus</i>	1681
<i>Dihydroergotamini mesilas</i>	2545	<i>Echinaceae purpureae radix</i>	1684
<i>Dihydrostreptomycini sulfas ad usum veterinarium</i>	2547	<i>Ecliptae herba</i>	1495
<i>Dihydrotachysterolum</i>	2549	<i>Ecliptae herba cum radice</i>	11.3-5129
<i>Dikalii clorazepas monohydricus</i>	2566	<i>Econazoli nitras</i>	2623
<i>Dikalii phosphas</i>	2568	<i>Econazolum</i>	2622
<i>Diltiazemi hydrochloridum</i>	2550	<i>Edrophonii chloridum</i>	2625
<i>Dimenhydrinatum</i>	2552	<i>Eleutherococci radix</i>	1498
<i>Dimercaprolum</i>	2554	<i>Emedastini difumaras</i>	2628
<i>Dimethylacetamidum</i>	2555	<i>Emplastrum</i>	990
<i>Dimethylis sulfoxidum</i>	2554	<i>Emplastrum medicata</i>	991
<i>Dimeticonum</i>	2556	<i>Enalaprilatum dihydricum</i>	2631
<i>Dimetindenii maleas</i>	2557	<i>Enalaprili maleas</i>	2629
<i>Dinatrii clodronas tetrahydricus</i>	11.2-4881	<i>Enilconazolum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2632
<i>Dinatrii edetas</i>	11.4-5623	<i>Enoxaparinum natricum</i>	2634
<i>Dinatrii etidronas</i>	11.4-5630	<i>Enoxolonum</i>	11.1-4669
<i>Dinatrii pamidronas pentahydricus</i>	3626	<i>Enrofloxacinum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2637
<i>Dinatrii phosphas</i>	2574	<i>Entacaponum</i>	2638
<i>Dinatrii phosphas dihydricus</i>	2574	<i>Entecavirum monohydricum</i>	2640
<i>Dinatrii phosphas dodecahydricus</i>	2575	<i>Ephedra distachya recens ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	1826
<i>Dinitrogenii oxidum</i>	3527	<i>Ephedrae herba</i>	1500
<i>Dinoprostonum</i>	2559	<i>Ephedrini hydrochloridum</i>	2643
<i>Dinoprostum trometamolum</i>	2558	<i>Ephedrini racemici hydrochloridum</i>	2644
<i>Dioscoreae nipponicae rhizoma</i>	1488	<i>Ephedrinum</i>	2642
<i>Dioscoreae oppositifoliae rhizoma</i>	1489	<i>Ephedrinum hemihydricum</i>	2642
<i>Diosminum</i>	2561	<i>Epinastini hydrochloridum</i>	2645
<i>Diphenhydramini hydrochloridum</i>	2562	<i>Epirubicini hydrochloridum</i>	2646
<i>Diphenoxylati hydrochloridum</i>	2564	<i>Eplerenonum</i>	2648
<i>Dipivefrini hydrochloridum</i>	2565	<i>Equiseti herba</i>	1501
<i>Diprophyllinum</i>	2568	<i>Ergocaliferolum</i>	2649
<i>Dipyridamolum</i>	2569	<i>Ergometrini maleas</i>	2651
<i>Dirithromycinum</i>	2571	<i>Ergotaminii tartras</i>	2653
<i>Disopyramidi phosphas</i>	2576	<i>Erlotinibi hydrochloridum</i>	11.5-5969
<i>Disopyramidum</i>	2575	<i>Erythritolum</i>	2655
<i>Disulfiramum</i>	2577	<i>Erythromycini estolas</i>	2660
<i>Dithranolum</i>	2578	<i>Erythromycini ethylsuccinas</i>	2663
<i>DL-Lysini acetylsalicylas</i>	3270	<i>Erythromycini lactobionas</i>	11.1-4670
<i>DL-Methioninum</i>	3370	<i>Erythromycini stearas</i>	2669
<i>DL-<math>\alpha</math>-Tocopherylis hydrogenosuccinas</i>	4242	<i>Erythromycinum</i>	2656
<i>Dobutamini hydrochloridum</i>	2579	<i>Erythropoietini solutio concentrata</i>	2672
<i>Docetaxelum</i>	2581	<i>Escitaloprami oxalas</i>	2679
<i>Docetaxelum trihydricum</i>	2583	<i>Escitalopramum</i>	2677
<i>Dodecylis gallas</i>	2585	<i>Eserini salicylas</i>	3711
<i>Domperidoni maleas</i>	2587	<i>Esketamini hydrochloridum</i>	2681
<i>Domperidonom</i>	2586	<i>Esomeprazolum magnesicum dihydricum</i>	2682
<i>Donepezili hydrochloridum</i>	11.3-5195	<i>Esomeprazolum magnesicum trihydricum</i>	2684
<i>Dopamini hydrochloridum</i>	2591	<i>Esomeprazolum natricum</i>	2686
<i>Dopexamini dihydrochloridum</i>	2592	<i>Estradioli benzoas</i>	2688
<i>Dorzolamidi hydrochloridum</i>	2594	<i>Estradioli valeras</i>	2690
<i>Dosulepini hydrochloridum</i>	2596	<i>Estradiolum hemihydricum</i>	2689
<i>Doxaprami hydrochloridum</i>	2597	<i>Estriolum</i>	11.1-4673
<i>Doxazosini mesilas</i>	11.4-5624	<i>Estrogeni coniuncti</i>	2694
<i>Doxepini hydrochloridum</i>	2600	<i>Etamsylatum</i>	2698
<i>Doxorubicini hydrochloridum</i>	2601	<i>Etanerceptum</i>	11.1-4675
<i>Doxycyclini hyclas</i>	2602	<i>Ethacridini lactas monohydricus</i>	2703
<i>Doxycyclinum monohydricum</i>	2604	<i>Ethambutoli hydrochloridum</i>	2704
<i>Doxylamini hydrogenosuccinas</i>	2606	<i>Ethanolaminum</i>	2710
<i>Dronedaroni compressi</i>	2608	<i>Ethanolum (96 per centum)</i>	2706
<i>Dronedaroni hydrochloridum</i>	2607	<i>Ethanolum anhydricum</i>	2708
<i>Droperidolum</i>	2610	<i>Ethinylestradiolum</i>	2712
<i>Drospirenonum</i>	2611	<i>Ethionamidum</i>	2714
<i>Drynariae rhizoma</i>	1492	<i>Ethosuximidum</i>	2715
<i>Duloxetini hydrochloridum</i>	2613	<i>Ethylcellulosum</i>	11.4-5629
<i>Dutasteridum</i>	2615	<i>Ethylendiaminum</i>	2721
<i>Dydrogesteronum</i>	2617	<i>Ethylenglycoli monopalmitostearas</i>	2720
<b>E</b>		<i>Ethylis acetas</i>	2716
<i>Ebastinum</i>	2621		

Ethylis oleas .....	2717	Flucoxacillinum magnesicum octahydricum .....	2779
Ethylis parahydroxybenzoas .....	2717	Flucoxacillinum natricum monohydricum .....	2781
Ethylis parahydroxybenzoas natricus .....	3988	Fluconazolum .....	2783
Ethylmorphini hydrochloridum .....	2721	Flucytosinum .....	2785
Etilefrini hydrochloridum .....	2723	Fludarabini phosphas .....	2786
Etodolacum .....	2725	Fludeoxyglucosi ( <sup>18</sup> F) solutio inyectabilis .....	11.3-5101
Etofenamatum .....	2727	Fludrocortisoni acetas .....	2788
Etomidatum .....	2729	Flumazenili (N-[ <sup>1</sup> C]methyl) solutio inyectabilis .....	11.1-4615
Etonogestrelum .....	11.4-5631	Flumazenilum .....	2790
Etoposidum .....	2730	Flumequinum .....	2791
Eucalypti aetheroleum .....	1504	Flumetasoni pivalas .....	2792
Eucalypti folium .....	1503	Flunarizini dihydrochloridum .....	11.2-4895
Eucommiae cortex .....	1505	Flunitrazepamum .....	11.5-5973
Eugenolum .....	2733	Flunixini megluminum ad usum veterinarium .....	2796
Everolimusum .....	11.1-4680	Fluocinoloni acetonidum .....	2797
Evodiae fructus .....	1506	Fluocortoloni pivalas .....	11.3-5199
Exemestanum .....	2738	Fluoresceinum .....	2801
<b>F</b>			
Factor humanus von Willebrandi .....	3014	Fluoresceinum natricum .....	2802
Factor IX coagulationis humanus .....	11.3-5208	Fluoridi ( <sup>18</sup> F) solutio ad radio-signandum .....	1259
Factor VII coagulationis humanus .....	2977	Fluorochololini ( <sup>18</sup> F) solutio inyectabilis .....	11.3-5103
Factor VIII coagulationis humanus .....	2983	Fluorodopae ( <sup>18</sup> F) ab electrophila substitutione solutio inyectabilis .....	1262
Factor VIII coagulationis humanus (ADNr) .....	2984	Fluorodopae ( <sup>18</sup> F) ab nucleophila substitutione solutio inyectabilis .....	11.3-5105
Factor XI coagulationis humanus .....	2994	Fluoroethyl-L-tyrosini ( <sup>18</sup> F) solutio inyectabilis .....	1266
Factoris IX coagulationis humani (ADNr) pulvis ad solutionem inyectabilem .....	2991	Fluoromisonidazoli ( <sup>18</sup> F) solutio inyectabilis .....	11.3-5108
Factoris IX coagulationis humani (ADNr) solutio concentrata .....	2986	Flourouracilum .....	2804
Factoris VIIa coagulationis humani (ADNr) solutio concentrata .....	2978	Fluoxetini hydrochloridum .....	2805
Fagopyri herba .....	1434	Flupentixoli dihydrochloridum .....	2806
Famotidinum .....	2743	Fluphenazini decanoas .....	2809
Febantelum ad usum veterinarium .....	2744	Fluphenazini dihydrochloridum .....	2810
Felbinacum .....	2745	Fluphenazini enantas .....	2812
Felodipinum .....	11.1-4685	Flurazepami monohydrochloridum .....	2814
Felypressinum .....	2748	Flurbiprofenum .....	2815
Fenbendazolum ad usum veterinarium .....	11.4-5635	Fluspirilenum .....	2816
Fenbufenum .....	2750	Flutamidum .....	2817
Fenofibratum .....	2751	Fluticasoni furoas .....	2818
Fenoteroli hydrobromidum .....	2752	Fluticasoni propionas .....	2820
Fentanyl citras .....	2755	Flutrimazolum .....	2823
Fentanylum .....	2753	Fluvastatinum natricum .....	2824
Fenticonazoli nitratas .....	11.4-5636	Fluvoxamini maleas .....	2826
Ferri chloridum hexahydricum .....	2758	Foeniculi amari fructus .....	1508
Ferrosi fumaras .....	2758	Foeniculi amari fructus aetheroleum .....	1419
Ferrosi gluconas hydricus .....	2759	Foeniculi amari herbae aetheroleum .....	1420
Ferrosi sulfas desiccatus .....	2760	Foeniculi dulcis fructus .....	1509
Ferrosi sulfas heptahydricus .....	2761	Follitropini solutio concentrata .....	2835
Ferrum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1828	Follitropinum .....	2829
Fexofenadini hydrochloridum .....	2762	Formaldehydi solutio (35 per centum) .....	2840
Fibrini glutinum .....	2763	Formoteroli fumaras dihydricus .....	2842
Fibrinogenum humanum .....	2995	Forsythiae fructus .....	1514
Fila non resorbilia sterilia .....	11.5-5901	Foscarnetum natricum hexahydricum .....	2844
Fila non resorbilia sterilia in fuso ad usum veterinarium ..	1351	Fosfomycinum calcicum .....	2845
Fila resorbilia synthetica monofilamenta sterilia .....	1345	Fosfomycinum natricum .....	2846
Fila resorbilia synthetica torta sterilia .....	1343	Fosfomycinum trometamolum .....	2847
Filgrastimi solutio concentrata .....	2765	Fosinoprilum natricum .....	2849
Filgrastimi solutio inyectabilis .....	2767	Fragmenta epithelii phaneraeque bestiarum ad producta allergenica .....	1973
Filipendulae ulmariae herba .....	1615	Framycetini sulfas .....	2851
Filum bombycis tortum sterile in fuso ad usum veterinarium .....	1351	Frangulae cortex .....	1516
Filum ethyleni polyterephthalici sterile in fuso ad usum veterinarium .....	1351	Frangulae corticis extractum siccum normatum .....	1518
Filum lini sterile in fuso ad usum veterinarium .....	1350	Fraxini chinensis cortex .....	1518
Filum polyamidi sterile in fuso ad usum veterinarium .....	1350	Fraxini folium .....	1392
Finasteridum .....	2769	Fritillariae thunbergii bulbus .....	1750
Fingolimodi hydrochloridum .....	11.4-5637	Fructosum .....	11.1-4686
Fipronilum ad usum veterinarium .....	2772	Fucus vel Ascophyllum .....	1576
Flavoxati hydrochloridum .....	2775	Fulvestrantum .....	11.1-4687
Flecainidi acetas .....	2776	Fulvestrantum inyectabile .....	11.1-4689
Flubendazolum .....	2778	Fumariae herba .....	1522
<b>G</b>			
Gabapentinum .....			2855
General Notices (1) apply to all monographs and other texts			6093

<i>Gadobutrolum monohydricum</i> .....	2864	<i>Guaranae semen</i> .....	<b>11.3-5130</b>
<i>Gadodiamidum hydricum</i> .....	2866		
<i>Galactosum</i> .....	2868		
<i>Galantamini hydrobromidum</i> .....	2869		
<i>Gallii (<sup>67</sup>Ga) citratis solutio injectabilis</i> .....	1271		
<i>Gallii (<sup>68</sup>Ga) chloridi acceleratore formati solutio ad radio-signandum</i> .....	<b>11.1-4616</b>		
<i>Gallii (<sup>68</sup>Ga) chloridi solutio ad radio-signandum</i> .....	1273		
<i>Gallii (<sup>68</sup>Ga) DOTANOC solutio injectabilis</i> .....	<b>11.3-5110</b>		
<i>Gallii (<sup>68</sup>Ga) edotreotidi solutio injectabilis</i> .....	1274		
<i>Gallii (<sup>68</sup>Ga) oxodotreotidi solutio injectabilis</i> .....	<b>11.3-5112</b>		
<i>Gallii (<sup>68</sup>Ga) PSMA-11 solutio injectabilis</i> .....	1276		
<i>Gammadexum</i> .....	<b>11.4-5641</b>		
<i>Ganciclovirum</i> .....	2873		
<i>Ganoderma lucidum</i> .....	1523		
<i>Gardeniae fructus</i> .....	1440		
<i>Gastrodiae rhizoma</i> .....	1526		
<i>Gefitinibum</i> .....	2875		
<i>Gelatina</i> .....	2876		
<i>Gemcitabini hydrochloridum</i> .....	2877		
<i>Gemfibrozilum</i> .....	2878		
<i>Gentamicini sulfas</i> .....	2880		
<i>Gentianae radix</i> .....	1527		
<i>Gentianae tinctura</i> .....	1528		
<i>Gestodenum</i> .....	2882		
<i>Ginkgonis extractum siccum raffinatum et quantificatum</i> ..	1530		
<i>Ginkgonis folium</i> .....	1533		
<i>Ginseng extractum siccum</i> .....	1536		
<i>Ginseng radix</i> .....	1534		
<i>Glibenclamidum</i> .....	2884		
<i>Gliclazidum</i> .....	2886		
<i>Glimepiridum</i> .....	2887		
<i>Glipizidum</i> .....	2889		
<i>Glossa</i> .....	965		
<i>Glucagonum humanum</i> .....	2891		
<i>Glucosamini hydrochloridum</i> .....	2892		
<i>Glucosamini sulfas kalii chloridum</i> .....	2893		
<i>Glucosamini sulfas natrii chloridum</i> .....	2895		
<i>Glucosum</i> .....	<b>11.1-4693</b>		
<i>Glucosum liquidum</i> .....	2898		
<i>Glucosum liquidum dispersione desiccatum</i> .....	2898		
<i>Glucosum monohydricum</i> .....	<b>11.1-4694</b>		
<i>Glutathionum</i> .....	2902		
<i>Glycerol-formalum</i> .....	2908		
<i>Glyceroli dibehenas</i> .....	2906		
<i>Glyceroli distearas</i> .....	<b>11.3-5203</b>		
<i>Glyceroli monocaprylas</i> .....	2908		
<i>Glyceroli monocaprylocapras</i> .....	2909		
<i>Glyceroli monolinoleas</i> .....	2910		
<i>Glyceroli mono-oleas</i> .....	2911		
<i>Glyceroli monostearas 40-55</i> .....	2912		
<i>Glyceroli trinitratis solutio</i> .....	2914		
<i>Glycerolum</i> .....	2903		
<i>Glycerolum (85 per centum)</i> .....	2905		
<i>Glycinum</i> .....	<b>11.5-5977</b>		
<i>Glycopyrronii bromidum</i> .....	2917		
<i>Gonadorelini acetas</i> .....	2919		
<i>Gonadotrophinum chorionicum</i> .....	2920		
<i>Goserelinum</i> .....	2921		
<i>Gossypii oleum hydrogenatum</i> .....	2435		
<i>Gramicidinum</i> .....	2923		
<i>Graminis rhizoma</i> .....	1480		
<i>Granisetroni hydrochloridum</i> .....	2924		
<i>Granula ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> .....	1805		
<i>Granula homoeopathica imbuta</i> .....	1806		
<i>Granula homoeopathica velata</i> .....	<b>11.5-5941</b>		
<i>Granulata</i> .....	973		
<i>Grindeliae herba</i> .....	<b>11.4-5574</b>		
<i>Griseofulvinum</i> .....	2926		
<i>Guaiacolum</i> .....	2927		
<i>Guaiifenesinum</i> .....	2929		
<i>Guanethidini monosulfas</i> .....	2931		
<i>Guar galactomannanum</i> .....	2931		
		<b>H</b>	
		<i>Halofantrini hydrochloridum</i> .....	<b>11.3-5207</b>
		<i>Haloperidoli decanoas</i> .....	<b>11.5-5981</b>
		<i>Haloperidolum</i> .....	2944
		<i>Halothanum</i> .....	2948
		<i>Hamamelidis cortex</i> .....	1547
		<i>Hamamelidis folium</i> .....	1548
		<i>Harpagophytii extractum siccum</i> .....	1485
		<i>Harpagophytii radix</i> .....	1485
		<i>Hedera helix ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> .....	1828
		<i>Hederae folium</i> .....	1571
		<i>Helianthi annui oleum raffinatum</i> .....	4123
		<i>Helichrysi flos</i> .....	<b>11.3-5133</b>
		<i>Helium</i> .....	2952
		<i>Heparina massae molecularis minoris</i> .....	<b>11.2-4899</b>
		<i>Heparinum calcicum</i> .....	<b>11.5-5982</b>
		<i>Heparinum natricum</i> .....	<b>11.5-5984</b>
		<i>Heptaminoli hydrochloridum</i> .....	2959
		<i>Hexamidini diisetonias</i> .....	2960
		<i>Hexetidinum</i> .....	2962
		<i>Hexylresorcinolum</i> .....	2963
		<i>Hibisci sabdariffae flos</i> .....	1698
		<i>Hippocastani cortex</i> .....	<b>11.3-5132</b>
		<i>Hippocastani semen</i> .....	1557
		<i>Hippocastani seminis extractum siccum normatum</i> .....	1559
		<i>Histaminii dihydrochloridum</i> .....	2964
		<i>Histaminum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> .....	1829
		<i>Histidini hydrochloridum monohydricum</i> .....	2966
		<i>Histidinum</i> .....	2965
		<i>Homatropini hydrobromidum</i> .....	2967
		<i>Homatropini methylbromidum</i> .....	2968
		<i>Houttuyniae herba</i> .....	1560
		<i>Hyaluronidasum</i> .....	3015
		<i>Hydralazini hydrochloridum</i> .....	3016
		<i>Hydrargyri dichloridum</i> .....	3348
		<i>Hydrastis canadensis ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> ..	1830
		<i>Hydrastis rhizoma</i> .....	1540
		<i>Hydrochlorothiazidum</i> .....	3019
		<i>Hydrocodoni hydrogenotartras 2.5-hydricus</i> .....	3020
		<i>Hydrocortisoni acetas</i> .....	3025
		<i>Hydrocortisoni hydrogenosuccinas</i> .....	3027
		<i>Hydrocortisonum</i> .....	3022
		<i>Hydrogenii peroxidum 3 per centum</i> .....	3029
		<i>Hydrogenii peroxidum 30 per centum</i> .....	3029
		<i>Hydromorphoni hydrochloridum</i> .....	3030
		<i>Hydroxocobalamini acetas</i> .....	3031
		<i>Hydroxocobalamini chloridum</i> .....	3032
		<i>Hydroxycarbamidum</i> .....	3034
		<i>Hydroxychloroquini sulfas</i> .....	<b>11.4-5650</b>
		<i>Hydroxyethylcellulosum</i> .....	<b>11.4-5652</b>
		<i>Hydroxyethylis salicylas</i> .....	3037
		<i>Hydroxypropylbetadexum</i> .....	3041
		<i>Hydroxypropylcellulosum</i> .....	<b>11.4-5654</b>
		<i>Hydroxypropylcellulosum substitutum humile</i> .....	<b>11.4-5656</b>
		<i>Hydroxyzini hydrochloridum</i> .....	3046
		<i>Hymecromonum</i> .....	3047
		<i>Hymenopteri venena ad producta allergenica</i> .....	3048
		<i>Hyoscini butylbromidum</i> .....	3050
		<i>Hyoscini hydrobromidum</i> .....	3052
		<i>Hyoscinum</i> .....	3049
		<i>Hyoscyamini sulfas</i> .....	3053
		<i>Hyoscyamus niger ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> ..	1831
		<i>Hyperici herba</i> .....	1736
		<i>Hyperici herbae extractum siccum quantificatum</i> .....	1738
		<i>Hypericum perforatum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> .....	1832
		<i>Hypromellosi acetas succinas</i> .....	<b>11.4-5660</b>
		<i>Hypromellosi phthalas</i> .....	3057
		<i>Hypromellosum</i> .....	<b>11.4-5657</b>

## I

<i>Ibandronatum naticum monohydricum</i>	3061
<i>Ibuprofenum</i>	3062
<i>Ichthammolum</i>	3064
<i>Idoxuridinum</i>	3065
<i>Iecoris aselli domestici oleum</i>	2417
<i>Iecoris aselli oleum</i>	2413
<i>Ifosfamidum</i>	3066
<i>Imatinib mesilas</i>	3067
<i>Imidaclopridum ad usum veterinarium</i>	3070
<i>Imipenemum monohydricum</i>	3071
<i>Imipramini hydrochloridum</i>	3072
<i>Immunoglobulinum anti-T lymphocytorum ex animali ad usum humanum</i>	1978
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum anti-D</i>	2973
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum anti-D ad usum intravenosum</i>	2974
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum hepatitis A</i>	2996
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum hepatitis B</i>	2997
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum hepatitis B ad usum intravenosum</i>	2997
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum morbillicum</i>	2998
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum normale ad usum intramusculum</i>	11.4-5645
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum normale ad usum intravenosum</i>	11.4-5647
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum normale ad usum subdermicum</i>	11.4-5649
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum rabicum</i>	3010
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum rubellae</i>	3011
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum tetanicum</i>	3011
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum varicellae</i>	3013
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum varicellae ad usum intravenosum</i>	3014
<i>Immunosera ad usum veterinarium</i>	932
<i>Immunosera ex animale ad usum humanum</i>	929
<i>Immunoserum botulinicum</i>	1233
<i>Immunoserum contra venena viperarum europaeorum</i>	1238
<i>Immunoserum diphthericum</i>	1234
<i>Immunoserum gangraenicum (Clostridium novyi)</i>	1235
<i>Immunoserum gangraenicum (Clostridium perfringens)</i>	1235
<i>Immunoserum gangraenicum (Clostridium septicum)</i>	1236
<i>Immunoserum gangraenicum mixtum</i>	1234
<i>Immunoserum tetanicum ad usum humanum</i>	1237
<i>Immunoserum tetanicum ad usum veterinarium</i>	1241
<i>Indapamidum</i>	3073
<i>Indii (<sup>111</sup>In) chloridi solutio</i>	1278
<i>Indii (<sup>111</sup>In) oxini solutio</i>	1279
<i>Indii (<sup>111</sup>In) pentetatis solutio inyectabilis</i>	1280
<i>Indinaviri sulfas</i>	3075
<i>Indometacinum</i>	11.4-5665
<i>Infliximabum solutio concentrata</i>	11.3-5213
<i>Inhalanda</i>	993
<i>Insulini zinci amorphi suspensio inyectabilis</i>	3101
<i>Insulini zinci cristallini suspensio inyectabilis</i>	3101
<i>Insulini zinci suspensio inyectabilis</i>	3100
<i>Insulinum aspartum</i>	3086
<i>Insulinum glarginum</i>	3088
<i>Insulinum humanum</i>	3090
<i>Insulinum isophanum biphasicum inyectabile</i>	3092
<i>Insulinum isophanum inyectabile</i>	3093
<i>Insulinum lisprum</i>	3093
<i>Insulinum porcinum</i>	3096
<i>Insulinum solubile inyectabile</i>	3093
<i>Interferoni alfa-2 solutio concentrata</i>	3101
<i>Interferoni beta-1a solutio concentrata</i>	3104
<i>Interferoni gamma-1b solutio concentrata</i>	3107
<i>int-rac-Phytomenadionum</i>	3712
<i>int-rac-<math>\alpha</math>-Tocopherolum</i>	4236
<i>int-rac-<math>\alpha</math>-Tocopherylis acetas</i>	4239
<i>Iobenguani (<sup>123</sup>I) solutio inyectabilis</i>	1281
<i>Iobenguani (<sup>131</sup>I) solutio inyectabilis ad usum diagnosticum</i>	1282
<i>Iobenguani (<sup>131</sup>I) solutio inyectabilis ad usum therapeuticum</i>	1283
<i>Iobenguani sulfas ad radiopharmaceutica</i>	1283
<i>Iodinati (<sup>125</sup>I) humani albumini solutio inyectabilis</i>	1277
<i>Iodixanolum</i>	11.3-5218
<i>Iodomethylnorcholesteroli (<sup>131</sup>I) solutio inyectabilis</i>	1284
<i>Ipodum</i>	3110
<i>Iohexolum</i>	3113
<i>Iopamidolum</i>	3117
<i>Iopromidum</i>	3120
<i>Ioxtrolanum</i>	3123
<i>Ipecacuanhae extractum fluidum normatum</i>	1564
<i>Ipecacuanhae pulvis normatus</i>	1565
<i>Ipecacuanhae radix</i>	1566
<i>Ipecacuanhae tinctura normata</i>	1568
<i>Ipratropii bromidum</i>	3127
<i>Irbesartanum</i>	3129
<i>Irinotecani hydrochloridum trihydricum</i>	3130
<i>Isatidis radix</i>	1568
<i>Isoconazoli nitras</i>	3134
<i>Isoconazolum</i>	3132
<i>Isofluranum</i>	3135
<i>Isoleucinum</i>	3136
<i>Isomaltum</i>	3137
<i>Isoniazidum</i>	11.3-5221
<i>Isoprenalini hydrochloridum</i>	3140
<i>Isoprenalini sulfas</i>	3141
<i>Isopropylis isostearas</i>	3143
<i>Isopropylis myristas</i>	11.3-5222
<i>Isopropylis palmitas</i>	11.4-5667
<i>Isosorbi dinitras dilutus</i>	11.5-5991
<i>Isosorbi mononitras dilutus</i>	11.5-5992
<i>Isotretinoicum</i>	3148
<i>Isoxsuprini hydrochloridum</i>	3150
<i>Isradipinum</i>	3151
<i>Itraconazolum</i>	3153
<i>Ivermectinum</i>	3155
<b>J</b>	
<i>Josamycini propionas</i>	3163
<i>Josamycinum</i>	3161
<i>Juniperi aetheroleum</i>	1575
<i>Juniperi galbulus</i>	1574
<b>K</b>	
<i>Kalii acetas</i>	11.3-5256
<i>Kalii bichromas ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	1835
<i>Kalii bromidum</i>	3757
<i>Kalii carbonas</i>	3758
<i>Kalii chloridum</i>	3759
<i>Kalii citras</i>	3759
<i>Kalii clavulanatas</i>	3760
<i>Kalii clavulanatas dilutus</i>	3762
<i>Kalii dihydrogenophosphas</i>	3764
<i>Kalii hydrogеноасpartas hemihydricus</i>	3764
<i>Kalii hydrogenocarbonas</i>	3765
<i>Kalii hydrogenotartras</i>	3766
<i>Kalii hydroxidum</i>	3766
<i>Kalii iodidum</i>	3767
<i>Kalii metabisulfis</i>	3767
<i>Kalii natrii tartras tetrahydricus</i>	3770
<i>Kalii nitras</i>	3768
<i>Kalii perchloras</i>	3769
<i>Kalii permanganas</i>	3769
<i>Kalii sorbas</i>	11.3-5257
<i>Kalii sulfas</i>	3771
<i>Kanamycini monosulfas</i>	3170
<i>Kanamycini sulfas acidus</i>	3169
<i>Kaolinum ponderosum</i>	3171
<i>Ketamini hydrochloridum</i>	3171

Ketoconazolum .....	<b>11.4</b> -5671	Lopinavirum .....	3253		
Ketoprofenum .....	<b>11.1</b> -4709	Loratadinum .....	3257		
Ketorolacum trometamolum .....	3177	Lorazepamum .....	3259		
Ketotifen i hydrogenofumaras .....	3178	Losartanum kalicum .....	3260		
Kryptonum ( <sup>81m</sup> Kr) ad inhalationem .....	1285	Lovastatinum .....	3262		
<b>L</b>					
Labetaloli hydrochloridum .....	3183	Lufenuronum ad usum veterinarium .....	3264		
Lacca .....	3956	Lupuli flos .....	1556		
Lacosamidi compressi .....	3189	Lutetii ( <sup>177</sup> Lu) solutio ad radio-signandum .....	1286		
Lacosamidi praeparatio ad infusionem .....	3186	Lycii fructus .....	1401		
Lacosamidi solutio peroralis .....	3187	Lycopi herba .....	1596		
Lacosamidum .....	3185	Lymecyclinum .....	3266		
Lactitolum monohydricum .....	3191	Lynestrenolum .....	3268		
Lactosum .....	<b>11.5</b> -5997	Lysini acetas .....	<b>11.2</b> -4905		
Lactosum monohydricum .....	<b>11.5</b> -5998	Lysini hydrochloridum .....	3272		
Lactulosum .....	3196	Lythri herba .....	1593		
Lactulosum liquidum .....	3198	<b>M</b>			
Lamivudinum .....	3200	Macrogol 20 glyceroli monostearas .....	3278		
Lamotrinium .....	3203	Macrogol 40 sorbitoli heptaoleas .....	3279		
Lansoprazolum .....	3204	Macrogol 6 glyceroli caprylocapras .....	3277		
Lanugo cellulosi absorbens .....	4373	Macrogola .....	3289		
Lanugo gossypii absorbens .....	2434	Macrogola massae molecularis magnae .....	3291		
Latanoprostum .....	<b>11.3</b> -5229	Macrogolglyceridorum caprylocaprates .....	2195		
Lauromacrogolum 400 .....	3207	Macrogolglyceridorum laurates .....	3210		
Lavandulae aetheroleum .....	<b>11.1</b> -4627	Macrogolglyceridorum linoleates .....	3242		
Lavandulae flos .....	1579	Macrogolglyceridorum oleates .....	3563		
Leflunomidum .....	3211	Macrogolglyceridorum stearates .....	4074		
Leonuri cardiaca herba .....	1626	Macrogolglyceroli cocoates .....	3287		
Leonuri japonici herba .....	1459	Macrogolglyceroli hydroxystearas .....	3288		
Lercanidipini hydrochloridum .....	<b>11.5</b> -5999	Macrogolglyceroli ricinoleas .....	3289		
Letrozolum .....	<b>11.3</b> -5231	Macrogoli 15 hydroxystearas .....	3277		
Leucinum .....	3213	Macrogoli 30 dipolyhydroxystearas .....	3279		
Leuprelolinum .....	3215	Macrogoli aether cetostearyllicus .....	3280		
Levamisol hydrochloridum .....	3217	Macrogoli aether isotridecylicus .....	3281		
Levamisolum ad usum veterinarium .....	3216	Macrogoli aether laurilicic .....	3281		
Levetiracetamum .....	3219	Macrogoli aether oleicus .....	3284		
Levistici radix .....	1594	Macrogoli aether stearyllicus .....	3286		
Levocabastini hydrochloridum .....	3220	Macrogoli oleas .....	3283		
Levcarnitinum .....	3222	Macrogoli stearas .....	3286		
Levacetirizini dihydrochloridum .....	<b>11.3</b> -5232	Magaldratum .....	3292		
Levodopum .....	3224	Magnesii acetas tetrahydricus .....	3293		
Levodropropizinum .....	<b>11.3</b> -5234	Magnesii aluminometasilicas .....	3294		
Levofloxacinum hemihydricum .....	3227	Magnesii aspartas dihydricus .....	3295		
Levomentholum .....	3228	Magnesii chloridum 4.5-hydricum .....	3298		
Levomepromazini hydrochloridum .....	<b>11.3</b> -5236	Magnesii chloridum hexahydricum .....	3299		
Levomepromazini maleas .....	3230	Magnesii citras .....	3300		
Levomethadoni hydrochloridum .....	3232	Magnesii citras dodecahydricus .....	3300		
Levonorgestrelum .....	3233	Magnesii citras nonahydricus .....	3301		
Levothyroxinum natricum .....	3236	Magnesii gluconas .....	3301		
Lichen islandicus .....	1561	Magnesii glycerophosphas .....	3302		
Lidocaini hydrochloridum monohydricum .....	3239	Magnesii hydrogenophosphas trihydricus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1836		
Lidocainum .....	3238	Magnesii hydroxidum .....	3303		
Ligustici chuanxiong rhizoma .....	<b>11.5</b> -5919	Magnesii lactas dihydricus .....	3303		
Ligustici radix et rhizoma .....	1586	Magnesii oxidum leve .....	<b>11.5</b> -6005		
Limonis aetheroleum .....	1582	Magnesii oxidum ponderosum .....	<b>11.5</b> -6004		
Linariae herba .....	1755	Magnesii peroxidum .....	<b>11.5</b> -6005		
Lincomycin hydrochloridum .....	3241	Magnesii pidolas .....	3306		
Lini oleum virginale .....	3243	Magnesii stearas .....	3307		
Lini semen .....	1589	Magnesii subcarbonas levis .....	<b>11.5</b> -6003		
Liothyroninum natricum .....	3244	Magnesii subcarbonas ponderosus .....	<b>11.5</b> -6003		
Liquiritiae extractum siccum ad saporandum .....	1590	Magnesii sulfas heptahydricus .....	3309		
Liquiritiae radix .....	1591	Magnesii trisilicas hydricus .....	<b>11.5</b> -6006		
Lisinoprilum dihydricum .....	3245	Magnesium fluoratum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas ..	1836		
Lithii carbonas .....	3247	Magnoliae biondii flos immaturus .....	1597		
Lithii citras .....	3248	Magnoliae officinalis cortex .....	1599		
L-Methionini ([ <sup>11</sup> C]methyl) solutio injectabilis .....	<b>11.1</b> -4617	Magnoliae officinalis flos .....	1601		
Lobelini hydrochloridum .....	3248	Malathionum .....	3312		
Lomustinum .....	3249	Maltitolum .....	3314		
Lonicerae japonicae flos .....	<b>11.3</b> -5136	Maltitolum liquidum .....	3316		
Loperamidi hydrochloridum .....	3250	Maltodextrinum .....	3317		
Loperamidi oxidum monohydricum .....	3252	Malvae folium .....	1603		

<i>Malvae sylvestris flos</i>	1602	<i>Methylprednisoloni hydrogenosuccinas</i>	3392
<i>Mandragora e radice siccata ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	1837	<i>Methylprednisolonum</i>	3388
<i>Mangani gluconas</i>	3318	<i>Methylrosanilinii chloridum</i>	3395
<i>Mangani glycerophosphas hydricus</i>	3318	<i>Methyltestosteronum</i>	3396
<i>Mangani sulfas monohydricus</i>	3319	<i>Methylthioninii chloridum hydricum</i>	3397
<i>Mannitolum</i>	3319	<i>Metixeni hydrochloridum</i>	3398
<i>Maprotilini hydrochloridum</i>	3321	<i>Metoclopramidi hydrochloridum monohydricum</i>	3401
<i>Marbofloxacinum ad usum veterinarium</i>	3323	<i>Metoclopramidum</i>	3399
<i>Marrubii herba</i>	1774	<i>Metolazonum</i>	3402
<i>Masticabilia gummis medicata</i>	967	<i>Metoprololi succinas</i>	3403
<i>Mastix</i>	1609	<i>Metoprololi tartras</i>	3405
<i>Mate folium</i>	<b>11.3-5137</b>	<i>Metronidazoli benzoas</i>	3408
<i>Matricariae aetheroleum</i>	1613	<i>Metronidazolum</i>	3407
<i>Matricariae extractum fluidum</i>	1612	<i>Mexiletini hydrochloridum</i>	3409
<i>Matricariae flos</i>	1611	<i>Mianserini hydrochloridum</i>	3410
<i>Maydis amyolum</i>	3311	<i>Miconazoli nitras</i>	<b>11.2-4909</b>
<i>Maydis oleum raffinatum</i>	3310	<i>Miconazolum</i>	3412
<i>Mebendazolum</i>	3324	<i>Midazolamum</i>	3416
<i>Mebeverini hydrochloridum</i>	3325	<i>Milbemycinum oximum ad usum veterinarium</i>	3418
<i>Meclozini dihydrochloridum</i>	3327	<i>Millefolii herba</i>	1781
<i>Medroxyprogesteroni acetas</i>	3329	<i>Minocyclini hydrochloridum dihydricum</i>	3421
<i>Mefloquini hydrochloridum</i>	<b>11.5-6007</b>	<i>Minoxidilum</i>	3423
<i>Megestroli acetas</i>	3333	<i>Mirabegronum</i>	<b>11.2-4910</b>
<i>Megluminum</i>	3335	<i>Mirtazapinum</i>	3424
<i>Mel</i>	2970	<i>Misoprostolum</i>	3425
<i>Melaleucae aetheroleum</i>	1748	<i>Mitomycinum</i>	3428
<i>Melatoninum</i>	3336	<i>Mitoxantroni hydrochloridum</i>	3429
<i>Meldonium dihydricum</i>	3337	<i>Modafinilum</i>	3431
<i>Meliloti herba</i>	1616	<i>Molgramostimi solutio concentrata</i>	3432
<i>Melissae folii extractum siccum</i>	1619	<i>Molsidominum</i>	3434
<i>Melissae folium</i>	1618	<i>Mometasoni furoas</i>	3436
<i>Meloxicamum</i>	3339	<i>Mometasoni furoas monohydricus</i>	3439
<i>Melphalanum</i>	3340	<i>Montelukastum natricum</i>	3441
<i>Menadionum</i>	3342	<i>Moranteli hydrogenotartras ad usum veterinarium</i>	3444
<i>Menthae arvensis aetheroleum partim mentholum depletum</i>	1623	<i>Morinda officinalis radix</i>	1624
<i>Menthae piperitae aetheroleum</i>	1669	<i>Morphini hemisulfas 2.5-hydricus</i>	<b>11.5-6008</b>
<i>Menthae piperitae folii extractum siccum</i>	1668	<i>Morphini hydrochloridum trihydricum</i>	<b>11.5-6010</b>
<i>Menthae piperitae folium</i>	1667	<i>Moutan cortex</i>	1627
<i>Mentholum racemicum</i>	3343	<i>Moxidectinum ad usum veterinarium</i>	3449
<i>Menyanthidis trifoliatae folium</i>	<b>11.3-5123</b>	<i>Moxifloxacini hydrochloridum</i>	3452
<i>Mepivacaini hydrochloridum</i>	3344	<i>Moxonidinum</i>	<b>11.1-4720</b>
<i>Mepyramini maleas</i>	<b>11.3-5241</b>	<i>Mucores ad producta allergenica</i>	3448
<i>Mercaptopurinum monohydricum</i>	3347	<i>Mupirocinum</i>	3455
<i>Meropenemum trihydricum</i>	3348	<i>Mupirocinum calcicum</i>	3457
<i>Mesalazinum</i>	3350	<i>Musci medicati</i>	972
<i>Mesnum</i>	3353	<i>Mycophenolas mofetil</i>	3458
<i>Mesterolonum</i>	3354	<i>Mycophenolatum natricum</i>	3460
<i>Mestranolum</i>	3355	<i>myo-Inositolum</i>	3085
<i>Metacresolum</i>	3356	<i>Myristicæ fragrantis aetheroleum</i>	1643
<i>Metamizolum natricum monohydricum</i>	3357	<i>Myrrha</i>	1630
<i>Metformini hydrochloridum</i>	3359	<i>Myrrhae tinctura</i>	1631
<i>Methadoni hydrochloridum</i>	3364	<i>Myrtilli fructus recens</i>	1414
<i>Methanolum</i>	3367	<i>Myrtilli fructus recentis extractum siccum raffinatum et normatum</i>	1520
<i>Methanum</i>	3366	<i>Myrtilli fructus siccus</i>	1413
<i>Methanum (2 per centum) in nitrogenio intermixtum</i>	3367		
<i>Methenaminum</i>	3368	<b>N</b>	
<i>Methioninum</i>	3369	<i>Nabumetonum</i>	3465
<i>Methotrexatum</i>	3371	<i>N-Acetyltryptophanum</i>	1875
<i>Methylaminolaevulinati hydrochloridum</i>	3377	<i>N-Acetyltyrosinum</i>	1877
<i>Methylcellulosum</i>	<b>11.4-5675</b>	<i>Nadololum</i>	3466
<i>Methyldopum</i>	3381	<i>Nadroparinum calcicum</i>	<b>11.5-6015</b>
<i>Methyleni chloridum</i>	3382	<i>Naftidrofuryli hydrogenooxalas</i>	3470
<i>Methylergometrini maleas</i>	3383	<i>Naloxoni hydrochloridum dihydricum</i>	3471
<i>Methylhydroxyethylcellulosum</i>	3385	<i>Naltrexoni hydrochloridum</i>	3474
<i>Methylis nicotinas</i>	3373	<i>Nandroloni decanoas</i>	3475
<i>Methylis parahydroxybenzoas</i>	3374	<i>Naphazolini hydrochloridum</i>	3477
<i>Methylis parahydroxybenzoas natricus</i>	4001	<i>Naphazolini nitras</i>	3478
<i>Methylis salicylas</i>	3376	<i>Naproxenum</i>	3480
<i>Methylphenidati hydrochloridum</i>	3385	<i>Naproxenum natricum</i>	3482
<i>Methylphenobarbitalum</i>	3387	<i>Nasalia</i>	982
<i>Methylprednisoloni acetas</i>	<b>11.4-5677</b>	<i>Nateglinidum</i>	3484

Natrii acetas trihydricus .....	3969	Natrii sulfis heptahydricus .....	4019
Natrii acetatis ([ $1-^{11}\text{C}$ ]) solutio inyectabilis .....	<b>11.1</b> -4620	Natrii tetrachloroauras dihydricus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1815
Natrii aleandronas trihydricus .....	3969	Natrii thiosulfas .....	4020
Natrii alginas .....	3971	Natrii valproas .....	4020
Natrii amidotrizoas .....	3971	Nebivololi hydrochloridum .....	3486
Natrii aminosalicylas dihydricus .....	3972	Neohesperidin-dihydrochalconum .....	3487
Natrii ascorbas .....	<b>11.2</b> -4945	Neomycini sulfas .....	3489
Natrii aurothiomalas .....	3975	Neostigmini bromidum .....	<b>11.3</b> -5245
Natrii benzoas .....	3976	Neostigmini metilsulfas .....	3492
Natrii bromidum .....	3977	Neroli aetheroleum .....	1634
Natrii calcii edetas .....	3978	Netilmicini sulfas .....	3493
Natrii calcii pentetas hydricus ad radiopharmaceutica .....	1290	Nevirapinum .....	3495
Natrii caprylas .....	3979	Nevirapinum hemihydricum .....	3496
Natrii carbonas .....	3980	Niaouli typo cineolo aetheroleum .....	1638
Natrii carbonas decahydricus .....	3980	Nicardipini hydrochloridum .....	<b>11.4</b> -5683
Natrii carbonas monohydricus .....	3981	Nicergolinum .....	3498
Natrii cetyl- et stearyl sulfas .....	3981	Nicethamidum .....	3514
Natrii chloridum .....	3983	Niclosamidum .....	3500
Natrii chromatis ( $^{51}\text{Cr}$ ) solutio sterilis .....	1296	Niclosamidum monohydricum .....	3501
Natrii citras .....	3984	Nicorandilum .....	3502
Natrii cromoglicas .....	3985	Nicotinamidum .....	3503
Natrii cyclamas .....	3986	Nicotini ditartras dihydricus .....	3505
Natrii dihydrogenophosphas dihydricus .....	3987	Nicotini resinas .....	3507
Natrii docusas .....	2584	Nicotinum .....	3504
Natrii fluoridi ( $^{18}\text{F}$ ) solutio inyectabilis .....	1297	Nifedipinum .....	3510
Natrii fluoridum .....	3989	Nifuroxazidum .....	3512
Natrii fusidas .....	3990	Nilotinibi hydrochloridum monohydricum .....	3514
Natrii glycerophosphas hydricus .....	3992	Nilutamidum .....	3516
Natrii hyaluronas .....	3993	Nimesulidum .....	3518
Natrii hydrogenocarbonas .....	3995	Nimodipinum .....	3519
Natrii hydrooxidum .....	3996	Nitrazepamum .....	3520
Natrii iodidi ( $^{123}\text{I}$ ) solutio inyectabilis .....	1298	Nitrendipinum .....	3521
Natrii iodidi ( $^{123}\text{I}$ ) solutio ad radio-signandum .....	1299	Nitrofuralum .....	3524
Natrii iodidi ( $^{131}\text{I}$ ) capsulae ad usum diagnosticum .....	1299	Nitrofurantoinum .....	3525
Natrii iodidi ( $^{131}\text{I}$ ) capsulae ad usum therapeuticum .....	1300	Nitrogenii oxidum .....	3523
Natrii iodidi ( $^{131}\text{I}$ ) solutio .....	1301	Nitrogenium .....	3526
Natrii iodidi ( $^{131}\text{I}$ ) solutio ad radio-signandum .....	1302	Nitrogenium oxygenio depletum .....	3527
Natrii iodidum .....	3996	Nizatidinum .....	3529
Natrii iodohippuras dihydricus ad radiopharmaceutica .....	1305	N-Methylpyrrolidinum .....	3394
Natrii iodohippurati ( $^{23}\text{I}$ ) solutio inyectabilis .....	1303	Nomegestroli acetas .....	3531
Natrii iodohippurati ( $^{131}\text{I}$ ) solutio inyectabilis .....	1304	Nonoxinolum 9 .....	3532
Natrii lactatis solutio .....	3997	Noradrenalin hydrochloridum .....	3532
Natrii laurilsulfas .....	3998	Noradrenalin tartras .....	3534
Natrii lauroylsarcosinas .....	<b>11.4</b> -5705	Norethisteroni acetas .....	3537
Natrii metabisulfis .....	4001	Norethisteronum .....	3535
Natrii molybdas dihydricus .....	4003	Norfloxacinum .....	3538
Natrii molybdatis ( $^{99}\text{Mo}$ ) fissione formati solutio .....	1305	Norfuranum .....	3540
Natrii nitris .....	4003	Norgestimatum .....	3546
Natrii nitroprussias .....	4004	Norgestrelum .....	<b>11.5</b> -6017
Natrii perboras hydricus .....	4004	Nortriptylini hydrochloridum .....	3547
Natrii pertechnetatis ( $^{99m}\text{Tc}$ ) acceleratore formati solutio iectabilis .....	1307	Noscapini hydrochloridum hydricum .....	3550
Natrii pertechnetatis ( $^{99m}\text{Tc}$ ) fissione formati solutio iectabilis .....	1309	Noscapinum .....	3549
Natrii pertechnetatis ( $^{99m}\text{Tc}$ ) sine fissione formati solutio iectabilis .....	1310	Notoginseng radix .....	1639
Natrii phenylbutyras .....	4005	Notopterygii rhizoma et radix .....	1640
Natrii phosphatis ( $^{32}\text{P}$ ) solutio inyectabilis .....	1311	Nystatinum .....	3551
Natrii picosulfas .....	4006	 <b>O</b>	
Natrii polystyrenesulfonas .....	4007	Octoxinolum 10 .....	3555
Natrii propionas .....	4008	Octreotidum .....	<b>11.1</b> -4725
Natrii pyrophosphas decahydricus ad radiopharmaceutica .....	1312	Octyldodecanolum .....	3558
Natrii risedronas 2.5-hydricus .....	<b>11.1</b> -4744	Octyl gallas .....	3557
Natrii salicylas .....	4011	Oenotherae oleum raffinatum .....	2735
Natrii selenis .....	4011	Oflloxacinum .....	3558
Natrii selenis pentahydricus .....	4012	Olanzapini embonas monohydricus .....	3561
Natrii (S)-lactatis solutio .....	3997	Olanzapinum .....	3560
Natrii stearas .....	4016	Olea herbaria .....	960
Natrii stearylis fumaras .....	4017	Oleae folii extractum siccum .....	1645
Natrii sulfas anhydricus .....	4017	Oleae folium .....	1644
Natrii sulfas decahydricus .....	4018	Olibanum indicum .....	1562
Natrii sulfis .....	4019	Olivae oleum raffinatum .....	3565
		Olivae oleum virginale .....	3566

Olmesartanum medoxomilum.....	3567	Pentamidini diisetonas .....	3657
Olsalazinum naticum.....	3568	Pentazocini hydrochloridum.....	3658
Omega-3 acidorum esteri ethylici 60.....	3571	Pentazocini lactas.....	3659
Omega-3 acidorum esteri ethylici 90.....	3573	Pentazocinum .....	3658
Omega-3 acidorum triglycerida.....	<b>11.3-5249</b>	Pentobarbitalum .....	3660
Omeprazolum .....	3578	Pentobarbitalum naticum.....	3661
Omeprazolum magnesicum.....	3579	Pentoxifyllinum .....	3662
Omeprazolum naticum .....	3581	Pentoxyverini hydrogenocitras .....	3664
Ondansetroni hydrochloridum dihydricum .....	<b>11.1-4726</b>	Pepsini pulvis .....	3665
Ononis radix.....	1693	Pergolidi mesilas .....	3667
Ophiopogonis radix .....	1493	Permethrinum 25:75 .....	3673
Ophthalmica .....	970	Perphenazinum .....	3675
Opii extractum siccum normatum .....	1646	Persicae semen .....	1660
Opii pulvis normatus .....	1647	Persicariae tinctoriae folium .....	1563
Opii tinctura normata .....	1650	Pethidini hydrochloridum .....	3676
Opium crudum .....	1649	Petroleum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1841
Orbifloxacinum ad usum veterinarium .....	3584	Pharmaceutica .....	<b>11.5-5891</b>
Orciprenalini sulfas .....	3585	Phaseoli fructus (sine semine) .....	<b>11.5-5913</b>
Origani herba .....	1652	Phenazonum .....	3677
Orphenadrini citras .....	3587	Pheniramini maleas .....	3678
Orphenadrini hydrochloridum .....	3588	Phenobarbitalum .....	3680
Orthosiphonis folium .....	1572	Phenobarbitalum naticum .....	3681
Oryzae amyllum .....	3884	Phenolphthaleinum .....	3683
Oseltamiviri phosphas .....	3589	Phenolsulfonphthaleinum .....	3684
Ouabainum .....	3592	Phenolum .....	3682
Oxacillinum naticum monohydricum .....	3593	Phenoxybenzamini hydrochloridum .....	3684
Oxaliplatinum .....	3595	Phenoxyethanolum .....	3685
Oxazepamum .....	3598	Phenoxyethylpenicillinum .....	3686
Oxcarbazepinum .....	3599	Phenoxyethylpenicillinum kalicum .....	3690
Oxeladini hydrogenocitras .....	3601	Phentolamini mesilas .....	3691
Oxfendazolum ad usum veterinarium .....	3602	Phenylalaninum .....	3693
Oxitropii bromidum .....	3603	Phenylbutazonum .....	3694
Oxybuprocaini hydrochloridum .....	3605	Phenylephrini hydrochloridum .....	3697
Oxybutynini hydrochloridum .....	3607	Phenylephrinum .....	3696
Oxycodonii hydrochloridum .....	3608	Phenylhydrargyi acetas .....	3699
Oxygenium .....	3610	Phenylhydrargyi boras .....	3699
Oxygenium ( <sup>15</sup> O) .....	1289	Phenylhydrargyi nitras .....	3700
Oxygenium 93 per centum .....	3610	Phenylpropanolamini hydrochloridum .....	3700
Oxygenium 98 per centum .....	<b>11.5-6021</b>	Phentyoinum .....	3702
Oxymetazolini hydrochloridum .....	3612	Phentyoinum naticum .....	3703
Oxytetracyclini hydrochloridum .....	3615	Phloroglucinolum .....	3705
Oxytetracyclinum dihydricum .....	3613	Phloroglucinolum dihydricum .....	3706
Oxytocini solutio concentrata .....	3618	Pholcodinum monohydricum .....	3708
Oxytocinum .....	<b>11.2-4917</b>	Phospholipida ex ovo ad injectabile .....	2626
<b>P</b>		Phospholipida ex soia ad injectabile .....	4045
Paclitaxelum .....	3621	Phthalylsulfathiazolum .....	3710
Paeoniae radix alba .....	1663	Physostigmini salicylas .....	3711
Paeoniae radix rubra .....	1662	Phytosterolum .....	3713
Pancreatis pulvis.....	3627	Picotamidum monohydricum .....	3714
Pancuronii bromidum .....	3629	Pilocarpini hydrochloridum .....	3715
Pantoprazolum naticum sesquihydricum .....	3631	Pilocarpini nitratas .....	3716
Papaverini hydrochloridum .....	3632	Pimobendanum ad usum veterinarium .....	3718
Papaveris rhoeados flos.....	1691	Pimoziidum .....	<b>11.3-5255</b>
Paracetamolum .....	3634	Pindololum .....	3720
Paraffinum liquidum .....	3637	Pini pumilionis aetheroleum .....	1494
Paraffinum perliquidum.....	3636	Pini sylvestris aetheroleum .....	1671
Paraffinum solidum .....	3635	Pioglitazoni hydrochloridum .....	3721
Paraldehydum .....	3639	Piperacillinum monohydricum .....	3723
Parenteralia .....	988	Piperacillinum naticum .....	3727
Parnaparinum naticum .....	3640	Piperazini adipas .....	3730
Paroxetini hydrochloridum .....	3640	Piperazini citras .....	3731
Paroxetini hydrochloridum hemihydricum .....	3643	Piperazinum hydricum .....	3732
Passiflorae herba.....	1657	Piperis fructus .....	1665
Passiflorae herbae extractum siccum .....	1658	Piperis longi fructus .....	1592
Pefloxacini mesilas dihydricus .....	3646	Piracetatum .....	3733
Pelargonii radix.....	<b>11.3-5143</b>	Pirenzepini dihydrochloridum monohydricum .....	3734
Pemetrexedum dinatricum 2.5-hydricum .....	<b>11.2-4921</b>	Piretanidum .....	3735
Pemetrexedum dinatricum heptahydricum .....	<b>11.2-4923</b>	Pirfenidoni capsulae .....	<b>11.5-6026</b>
Penbutololi sulfas .....	3652	Pirfenidonom .....	3736
Penicillaminum .....	3653	Piroxicamum .....	3737
Pentaerythrityli tetranitras dilutus.....	<b>11.5-6025</b>	Piscis oleum omega-3 acidis abundans .....	2773
Pisi amyllum .....		Pisi amyllum .....	3645
Pivampicillinum .....		Pivampicillinum .....	3739

Pivmecillinami hydrochloridum .....	11.1-4731	Procaini hydrochloridum .....	3802
Plantae ad ptisanam .....	929	Prochlorperazini maleas .....	3803
Plantae medicinales .....	927	Producta ab arte ADN recombinandorum .....	947
Plantae medicinales ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1788	Producta ab fermentatione .....	941
Plantae medicinales praeparatae .....	927	Producta allergenica .....	919
Plantaginis lanceolatae folium .....	11.4-5575	Producta biotherapeutica viva ad usum humanum .....	935
Plantaginis ovatae semen .....	1570	Producta cum possibili transmissione vectorium enkephalopathiarum spongiformium animalium .....	942
Plantaginis ovatae seminis tegumentum .....	11.3-5135	Progesteronum .....	3804
Plantarum medicinalium extracta .....	924	Proguanili hydrochloridum .....	3806
Plasma humanum ad separationem .....	3004	Prolinum .....	3808
Plasma humanum coagmentatum conditumque ad extinguendum virum .....	3005	Promazini hydrochloridum .....	11.2-4931
Platycodonis radix .....	1672	Promethazini hydrochloridum .....	3810
Podophyllotoxinum .....	3742	Propacetamoli hydrochloridum .....	3811
Pollines ad producta allergenica .....	3743	Propafenoni hydrochloridum .....	3812
Poloxamera .....	3744	Propanolum .....	3814
Polyacrylatis dispersio 30 per centum .....	3746	Propanthelini bromidum .....	3815
Poly(alcohol vinylicus) .....	3756	Propofolum .....	3816
Polygalae radix .....	1717	Propranololi hydrochloridum .....	3818
Polygoni avicularis herba .....	1576	Propylenglycoli dicaprylocapras .....	3822
Polygoni cuspidati rhizoma et radix .....	1673	Propylenglycoli dilaura .....	3823
Polygoni multiflori caulis .....	11.5-5914	Propylenglycoli monocaprylas .....	11.2-4932
Polygoni multiflori radix .....	1512	Propylenglycoli monolaura .....	3824
Polygoni orientalis fructus .....	1675	Propylenglycoli monopalmitostearas .....	3825
Polymyxini B sulfas .....	3747	Propylenglycolum .....	3822
Polyoxypropyleni aether stearyllicus .....	3748	Propylis gallas .....	3819
Polysorbitatum 20 .....	11.2-4925	Propylis parahydroxybenzoas .....	3821
Polysorbitatum 40 .....	11.2-4926	Propylis parahydroxybenzoas natricus .....	4009
Polysorbitatum 60 .....	11.2-4927	Propylthiouracilum .....	11.2-4933
Polysorbitatum 80 .....	11.2-4928	Propyphenazonum .....	3827
Poly(vinylis acetas) .....	11.5-6028	Protamini sulfas .....	3828
Poly(vinylis acetas) dispersio 30 per centum .....	3754	Prothrombinum multiplex humanum .....	3008
Poria .....	1677	Protirelinum .....	3829
Povidonum .....	11.4-5691	Proxyphyllinum .....	3831
Povidonum iodinatum .....	3775	Prunellae spica .....	1474
Praeadmixta ad alimenta medicata ad usum veterinarium .....	993	Pruni africanae cortex .....	1687
Praecursores chimici ad radiopharmaceutica .....	920	Pseudoephedrini hydrochloridum .....	3831
Praeparationes ad irrigationem .....	999	PSMA-1007 ( <sup>18</sup> F) solutio inyectabilis .....	11.4-5565
Praeparationes buccales .....	985	Psyllii semen .....	11.3-5144
Praeparationes celeres ad ptisanam .....	929	Puerariae lobatae radix .....	1578
Praeparationes homoeopathicæ .....	11.5-5925	Puerariae thomsonii radix .....	1749
Praeparationes insulini inyectabiles .....	3098	Pullulanum .....	3832
Praeparationes intramammariae ad usum veterinarium .....	974	Pulsatillae chinensis rhizoma et radix .....	11.1-4628
Praeparationes intraruminiales .....	975	Pulveres ad usum dermicum .....	991
Praeparationes intra-uterinae ad usum veterinarium .....	975	Pulveres perorales .....	992
Praeparationes intravesicales .....	977	Pyranteli embonas .....	3833
Praeparationes liquidae ad usum dermicum .....	978	Pyrazinamidum .....	3834
Praeparationes liquidae peroraliae .....	980	Pyridostigmini bromidum .....	3836
Praeparationes liquidae veterinariae ad usum dermicum .....	1008	Pyridoxini hydrochloridum .....	3837
Praeparationes molles veterinariae peroraliae .....	1009	Pyrimethaminum .....	3838
Praeparationes pharmaceuticae in vasis cum pressu .....	999	Pyrrolidonium .....	3839
Praeparationes semi solidæ ad usum dermicum .....	1001		
Pramipexoli dihydrochloridum monohydricum .....	11.4-5694	<b>Q</b>	
Prasugrel hydrochloridum .....	3777	Quercus cortex .....	11.3-5142
Pravastatinum natricum .....	3779	Quetiapini fumaras .....	3843
Prazepamum .....	3780	Quillaja cortex .....	1688
Praziquantelum .....	3782	Quinaprilii hydrochloridum .....	3845
Prazosini hydrochloridum .....	3783		
Prednicarbatum .....	3784	<b>R</b>	
Prednisoloni acetas .....	3788	Rabeprazolum natricum .....	11.3-5261
Prednisoloni natrii phosphas .....	3790	Rabeprazolum natricum hydricum .....	3856
Prednisoloni pivalas .....	3789	Racecadotrilum .....	3858
Prednisolonom .....	11.4-5695	Raclopridi ([ <sup>11</sup> C]methoxy) solutio inyectabilis .....	11.1-4619
Prednisonum .....	11.2-4929	Radiofarmaceutica .....	11.1-4587
Pregabalinum .....	3794	Raloxifeni hydrochloridum .....	11.3-5262
Prilocaini hydrochloridum .....	3796	Raltegraviri kalici compressi .....	11.3-5265
Prilocainum .....	3795	Raltegraviri kalici compressi masticabiles .....	11.3-5263
Primaquini diphosphas .....	3798	Raltegravirum kalicum .....	11.1-4739
Primidonum .....	3799	Ramiprilum .....	3866
Primulae radix .....	1677	Ranitidini hydrochloridum .....	3868
Probencidum .....	3800	Rapae oleum raffinatum .....	3870
Procainamidi hydrochloridum .....	3802	Ratanhiae radix .....	1694

Ratanhiae tinctura .....	1695	Salviae lavandulifoliae aetheroleum .....	1734
Rectalia.....	1000	Salviae miltiorrhizae radix et rhizoma .....	1707
Regorafenibi compressi.....	<b>11.1-4740</b>	Salviae officinalis folium .....	1704
Regorafenibum monohydricum .....	3870	Salviae sclareae aetheroleum .....	1467
Rehmanniae radix .....	1691	Salviae tinctura .....	1706
Remifentanili hydrochloridum.....	3874	Salviae trilobae folium.....	1705
Repaglinidum.....	3877	Sambuci flos.....	1496
Reserpiniun .....	<b>11.5-6033</b>	Sanguinaria canadensis ad praeparationes homoeopathicas.....	1842
Resorcinolum .....	3879	Sanguisorbae radix .....	1709
Rhamni purshianae cortex .....	1448	Saposhnikoviae radix.....	<b>11.1-4636</b>
Rhamni purshianae extractum siccum normatum .....	1450	Saquinaviri mesilas .....	3943
Rhei extractum siccum normatum .....	<b>11.3-5146</b>	Saxagliptinum monohydricum .....	<b>11.2-4944</b>
Rhei radix .....	<b>11.3-5144</b>	Schisandrae chinensis fructus.....	1714
Rhenii sulfidi colloidalis et technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) solutio inectabilis.....	1314	Scopolamini butylbromidum .....	3050
Rhodiola rosea radix et rhizoma.....	<b>11.5-5916</b>	Scopolamini hydrobromidum .....	3052
Ribavirinum.....	3880	Scopolaminum .....	3049
Ribis nigri folium.....	1430	Scrophulariae radix .....	1716
Riboflavini natrii phosphas hydricum.....	<b>11.2-4939</b>	Scutellariae baicalensis radix.....	1399
Riboflavinum .....	3881	Selamectinum ad usum veterinarium.....	3945
Ricini oleum hydrogenatum .....	2222	Selegilini hydrochloridum .....	3946
Ricini oleum raffinatum .....	2223	Selenii disulfidum.....	3948
Ricini oleum virginale .....	2224	Selenium ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1844
Rifabutinum .....	3885	Semecarpus anacardium ad praeparationes homoeopathicas.....	1813
Rifampicinum .....	3887	Sennae foliolarum extractum siccum normatum .....	1723
Rifamycinum natricum .....	3888	Sennae foliolum .....	1721
Rifaximinum.....	<b>11.1-4743</b>	Sennae fructus .....	1725
Rilmenidini dihydrogenophosphas .....	3891	Sennae fructus extractum aquosum siccum normatum .....	1719
Riociguati compressi .....	3894	Sennae fructus extractum hydroalcoholicum siccum normatum .....	1720
Riociguatum .....	3892	Serinus .....	3948
Risperidonum .....	3897	Serpilli herba .....	<b>11.3-5149</b>
Ritonavirum .....	3899	Serratulae coronatae herba .....	<b>11.2-4859</b>
Rivaroxabani compressi .....	3904	Sertiaconazoli nitras .....	3950
Rivaroxabanum .....	3902	Sertralini hydrochloridum .....	3951
Rivastigmini hydrogenotartras .....	3907	Serum bovinum .....	2115
Rivastigminum .....	3906	Sesami oleum raffinatum .....	3953
Rizatriptani benzoas .....	3909	Sevofluranum.....	<b>11.3-5275</b>
Rocuronii bromidum .....	3910	Sildenafili citras .....	<b>11.4-5701</b>
Ropiniroli hydrochloridum .....	3912	Silica ad usum dentalem .....	3960
Ropivacaini hydrochloridum monohydricum .....	3914	Silica colloidalis anhydrica .....	3959
Rosae flos.....	<b>11.4-5577</b>	Silica colloidalis hydrica .....	3959
Rosae pseudo-fructus .....	1490	Silica hydrophobica colloidalis .....	3961
Rosmarini aetheroleum .....	1700	Silybi marianni extractum siccum raffinatum et normatum .....	<b>11.3-5139</b>
Rosmarini folium .....	1699	Silybi marianni fructus .....	<b>11.3-5140</b>
Rosuvastatini compressi .....	3919	Simeticonum .....	3962
Rosuvastatinum calcicum .....	<b>11.1-4746</b>	Simvastatinum .....	<b>11.4-5703</b>
Rotigotinum .....	3921	Sinomenii caulis .....	1653
Roxithromycinum .....	3923	Sitagliptini compressi .....	<b>11.3-5277</b>
RRR- $\alpha$ -Tocopherolum .....	4238	Sitagliptini phosphas monohydricus .....	3966
RRR- $\alpha$ -Tocopherylis acetas .....	<b>11.3-5286</b>	Soiae oleum hydrogenatum .....	4047
RRR- $\alpha$ -Tocopherylis hydrogenosuccinas .....	4244	Soiae oleum raffinatum .....	<b>11.3-5279</b>
Rubi idaei folium .....	1689	Solani amyrum .....	3771
Rupatadini fumaras .....	3926	Solidaginis herba .....	<b>11.2-4855</b>
Rusci rhizoma .....	1437	Solidaginis virgaureae herba .....	<b>11.2-4856</b>
Rutosidum trihydricum .....	<b>11.5-6033</b>	Solifenacini succinas .....	4021
<b>S</b>		Solutiones ad conservationem partium corporis .....	4023
Sabalis serrulatae extractum .....	1710	Solutiones ad haemocolaturam haemodiacolaturamque .....	2941
Sabalis serrulatae fructus .....	1712	Solutiones ad haemodialysem .....	2936
Sacchari monopalmitas .....	4084	Solutiones ad peritonealem dialysem .....	3671
Sacchari sphaerae .....	4089	Solutiones anticoagulantes et sanguinem humanum conservantes .....	1975
Sacchari stearas .....	4085	Solutiones concentrae ad haemocolaturam haemodiacolaturamque .....	2939
Saccharinum .....	3931	Somatostatinum .....	4024
Saccharinum natricum .....	3932	Somatropini pulvis ad praeparationem inyectabile .....	<b>11.2-4955</b>
Saccharum .....	<b>11.5-6039</b>	Somatropini solutio concentrata .....	<b>11.2-4952</b>
Saccharum liquidum .....	4082	Somatropinum .....	<b>11.2-4950</b>
Salbutamoli sulfas .....	<b>11.3-5273</b>	Somatropinum inyectable .....	<b>11.2-4954</b>
Salbutamolum .....	<b>11.3-5271</b>	Sophorae flavescens radix .....	1585
Salicis cortex .....	1778	Sophorae japonicae flos .....	1731
Salicis corticis extractum siccum .....	1779		
Salmeteroli xinafoas .....	<b>11.2-4943</b>		
Salmonis domestici oleum .....	3941		

Sophorae japonicae flos immaturus .....	1732	T	
Sorafenibi compressi.....	4035	Tacalcitolum monohydricum .....	4129
Sorafenibi tosilas .....	4033	Tacrolimusum monohydricum .....	4130
Sorbitani lauras .....	4037	Tadalafilum.....	4133
Sorbitani oleas .....	4037	Talcum.....	4135
Sorbitani palmitas.....	4038	Tamoxifeni citras.....	11.5-6045
Sorbitani sesquioleas .....	4038	Tamponae medicatae .....	1006
Sorbitani stearas .....	4039	Tamsulosini hydrochloridum .....	4139
Sorbitani trioleas .....	4039	Tanaci parthenii herba .....	1511
Sorbitolum .....	4040	Tanninum .....	4140
Sorbitolum liquidum cristallisabile .....	4042	Tapentadol hydrochloridum .....	4141
Sorbitolum liquidum non cristallisabile.....	4042	Taraxaci officinalis herba cum radice .....	1483
Sorbitolum liquidum partim deshydricum .....	11.5-6039	Taraxaci officinalis radix.....	1484
Sotaloli hydrochloridum .....	11.3-5278	Technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) bicisati solutio inyectabilis.....	1313
Spectinomycini dihydrochloridum pentahydricum .....	4048	Technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) et etifenini solutio inyectabilis.....	1316
Spectinomycini sulfas tetrahydricus ad usum veterinarium.....	4050	Technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) exametazimi solutio inyectabilis.....	1317
Spicae aetheroleum .....	1735	Technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) gluconatis solutio inyectabilis.....	1318
Spiramycinum .....	4052	Technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) humani albumini solutio inyectabilis.....	1319
Spiraprili hydrochloridum monohydricum .....	4055	Technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) macrosalbi suspensio inyectabilis.....	1320
Spirofolactonum .....	4056	Technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) mebrofenini solutio inyectabilis .....	1321
Squalanum.....	4058	Technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) medronati solutio inyectabilis .....	1322
Squalenum .....	4059	Technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) mertiatiidi solutio inyectabilis .....	1323
Stanni colloidalis et technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) solutio inyectabilis.....	1315	Technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) microsphaerarum suspensio inyectabilis ..	1324
Stanni pyrophosphatis et technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) solutio iectabilis.....	11.4-5567	Technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) oxidronati solutio inyectabilis .....	1325
Stannosi chloridum dihydricum .....	4060	Technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) pentetatis solutio inyectabilis .....	1326
Stanozololum .....	4060	Technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) sestamibi solutio inyectabilis .....	11.3-5114
Stavudinum.....	11.3-5280	Technetii ( <sup>99m</sup> Tc) succimeri solutio inyectabilis .....	1329
Stephaniae tetrandrae radix.....	1515	Teicoplaninum.....	4143
Stramonii folium .....	1743	Telmisartanum.....	4146
Stramonii pulvis normatus.....	1744	Temazepamum.....	11.4-5713
Streptokinasi solutio concentrata.....	4075	Temozolomidum .....	4149
Streptomycini sulfas .....	4077	Tenoxicamum.....	4150
Strontii ( <sup>89</sup> Sr) chloridi solutio inyectabilis .....	1312	Terazosini hydrochloridum dihydricum .....	4152
Strychnos ignatii ad praeparationes homoeopathicas.....	1833	Terbinafini hydrochloridum .....	4154
Strychnos nux-vomica ad praeparationes homoeopathicas.....	11.3-5153	Terbutalini sulfas .....	4155
Styli .....	1003	Terconazolum.....	4156
Sucralfatum.....	4078	Terebinthinae aetheroleum .....	1762
Sucralosum.....	4079	Terfenadinum .....	4158
Sufentanili citras .....	4088	Teriflunomidi compressi .....	4160
Sufentanilum .....	4087	Teriflunomidum .....	11.1-4755
Sulbactamum natricum .....	4090	Teriparatidum .....	4162
Sulfacetamidum natricum .....	4092	Terlipressinum .....	4164
Sulfadiazinum .....	4093	Terpinum monohydricum .....	4166
Sulfadimethoxinum .....	4094	tert-Butylamini perindoprilum .....	3668
Sulfadimethoxinum natricum ad usum veterinarium .....	4096	Testosteroni decanoas .....	4169
Sulfadimidinum.....	4097	Testosteroni enantas .....	4170
Sulfadoxinum .....	4099	Testosteroni isocaproas .....	4172
Sulfafurazolum .....	4100	Testosteroni propionas .....	4173
Sulfaguanidinum .....	4100	Testosteronum .....	4167
Sulfamerazinum .....	4101	Tetracaini hydrochloridum .....	4176
Sulfamethizolum .....	4102	Tetracainum .....	4175
Sulfamethoxazolum .....	4103	Tetracosactidum .....	4177
Sulfamethoxypyridazinum ad usum veterinarium .....	4105	Tetracyclini hydrochloridum .....	4179
Sulfanilamidum.....	4106	Tetracyclinum .....	4178
Sulfasalazinum .....	4106	Tetra-O-acetylmannosi triflas ad radiopharmaceutica .....	1331
Sulfathiazolum .....	4108	Tetrazepamum .....	4181
Sulfopyrazonum .....	4109	Tetryzolini hydrochloridum .....	4182
Sulfonylbutylbetadexam natricum .....	11.4-5707	Thallosi ( <sup>201</sup> Tl) chloridi solutio inyectabilis .....	1332
Sulfur .....	4113	Theobromatis oleum .....	2399
Sulfur ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1847	Theophyllinum .....	4183
Sulindacum .....	4114	Theophyllinum et ethylenediaminum .....	11.1-4756
Sulpiridum .....	4115	Theophyllinum et ethylenediaminum hydricum .....	11.1-4757
Sultamicillini tosilas dihydricus .....	4119	Theophyllinum monohydricum .....	4184
Sultamicillinum .....	4117	Thiamazolum .....	4188
Sumatriptani succinas .....	4121	Thiamini hydrochloridum .....	4189
Suxamethonii chloridum .....	4123	Thiamini nitras .....	11.3-5285
Suxibuzonum ad usum veterinarium .....	11.4-5710	Thiamphenicolum .....	4192
		Thiocolchicosidum ex ethanolo cristallisatum .....	4193
		Thiocolchicosidum hydricum .....	4195
		Thiomersalum .....	4199
		Thiopentalum natricum et natrii carbonas .....	11.2-4965
		Thioridazini hydrochloridum .....	4202

Thioridazinum .....	4201	Tritici aestivi oleum virginale .....	4394
Threoninum .....	4204	Tritici amyllum .....	4393
Thymi herba .....	1752	Trolaminum.....	<b>11.4-</b> 5719
Thymi typo thymolo aetheroleum .....	1754	Trometamolum.....	4291
Thymolum.....	4205	Tropicamidum.....	4292
Tiabendazolum .....	4206	Tropisetroni hydrochloridum.....	4293
Tiamulinini hydrogenofumaras ad usum veterinarium .....	<b>11.4-</b> 5717	Trospii chloridum.....	4295
Tiamulinum ad usum veterinarium.....	<b>11.4-</b> 5714	Troxerutinum .....	4296
Tianeptinum natricum .....	4212	Trypsinum.....	4297
Tiapridi hydrochloridum .....	4213	Tryptophanum.....	4298
Tibolonum.....	<b>11.1-</b> 4759	Tuberculini aviarii derivatum proteinosum purificatum ..	4303
Ticagrelori compressi.....	4219	Tuberculini bovini derivatum proteinosum purificatum ....	4303
Ticagrelorum .....	4217	Tuberculini derivatum proteinosum purificatum ad usum humanum .....	4304
Ticarcillinum natricum.....	4220	Tuberculinum pristinum ad usum humanum .....	4301
Ticlopidini hydrochloridum .....	4222	Tylosini phosphas ad usum veterinarium.....	4315
Tigecyclinum .....	4223	Tylosini phosphatis solutio ad usum veterinarium .....	4311
Tiliae flos .....	1588	Tylosini tartras ad usum veterinarium.....	4320
Tilidini hydrochloridum hemihydricum .....	<b>11.1-</b> 4760	Tylosinum ad usum veterinarium .....	4306
Timololi maleas .....	4226	Typhae pollis.....	1763
Tincturae maternae ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1789	Tyrosinum .....	4324
Tinidazolum .....	4228	Tyrothricinum .....	4326
Tinzaparinum natricum .....	4229		
Tioconazolum .....	4230		
Tiotropii bromidum monohydricum .....	4231		
Titanii dioxidum .....	<b>11.2-</b> 4966		
Tizanidini hydrochloridum .....	4233		
Tobramycinum .....	4235		
$\alpha$ -Tocopherylis acetatis pulvis .....	4241		
Tolbutamidum .....	4246		
Tolnaftatum .....	4248		
Tolterodini tartras .....	4250		
Topiramatum .....	4251		
Torasemidum.....	4253		
Tormentillae rhizoma .....	<b>11.3-</b> 5148		
Tormentillae tinctura .....	1758		
Tosylchloramidum natricum .....	4254		
Toxicodendron pubescens ad praeparationes homoeopathicas .....	1848		
Toxinum botulinicum A ad injectabile .....	2112		
Toxinum botulinicum B ad injectabile .....	2114		
Tragacantha .....	1759		
Tramadol hydrochloridum .....	4255		
Tramazolini hydrochloridum monohydricum .....	4256		
Trandolaprilum .....	4257		
Trapidilum .....	4260		
Trazodonii hydrochloridum .....	4261		
Trehalosum dihydricum .....	4262		
Tretinoïnum .....	4264		
Triacetinum .....	4265		
Triamcinoloni acetonidum .....	4267		
Triamcinoloni hexacetonidum .....	4269		
Triamcinolonom .....	4266		
Triamterenum .....	4270		
Tribenosidum .....	4271		
Tributylis acetylcitras .....	4272		
Tricalcii phosphas .....	<b>11.5-</b> 5953		
Triclabendazolum ad usum veterinarium .....	4275		
Triethylis citras .....	<b>11.2-</b> 4967		
Trifluoperazini hydrochloridum .....	4277		
Trifluridinum .....	4278		
Triflusalam .....	4279		
Triglycerida media .....	4280		
Triglyceroli diisostearas .....	4281		
Trigonellae foenugraeci semen .....	1510		
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloridum .....	4281		
Trimebutini maleas .....	4282		
Trimetazidini dihydrochloridum .....	<b>11.1-</b> 4761		
Trimethadionum .....	4285		
Trimethoprimum .....	<b>11.3-</b> 5288		
Trimipramini maleas .....	4288		
Tri-n-butylis phosphas .....	4274		
Triticæ aestivi oleum raffinatum .....	4394		

- Vaccinum diphtheriae et tetani adsorbatum ..... 1018  
 Vaccinum diphtheriae et tetani, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum ..... 1019  
 Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et pertussis ex cellulis integris adsorbatum ..... 1023  
 Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum adsorbatum ..... 1021  
 Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum ..... 1022  
 Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et poliomyelitidis inactivatum, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum ..... 1025  
 Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis ex cellulis integris et poliomyelitidis inactivatum adsorbatum ..... 1037  
 Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum et haemophili stirpis b coniugatum adsorbatum ..... 1026  
 Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum et poliomyelitidis inactivatum adsorbatum ..... 1029  
 Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum et poliomyelitidis inactivatum, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum ..... 1031  
 Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum, hepatitidis B (ADNr), poliomyelitidis inactivatum et haemophili stirpis b coniugatum adsorbatum ..... 1033  
 Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum, poliomyelitidis inactivatum et haemophili stirpis b coniugatum adsorbatum ..... 1035  
 Vaccinum encephalitidis ixodibus advectae inactivatum ..... 1107  
 Vaccinum encephalomyelitidis infectivae aviariae vivum ..... 11.4-5544  
 Vaccinum erysipelatis suillae inactivatum ..... 1221  
 Vaccinum febris flavae vivum ..... 11.3-5093  
 Vaccinum febris typhoidis ..... 1110  
 Vaccinum febris typhoidis polysaccharidicum ..... 1108  
 Vaccinum febris typhoidis vivum perorale (stirpis Ty 21a) ..... 1110  
 Vaccinum furunculosidis inactivatum ad salmonidas cum adiuvatione oleosa ad injectionem ..... 1182  
 Vaccinum haemophili stirpi b et meningococcale classis C coniugatum ..... 1043  
 Vaccinum haemophili stirpis b coniugatum ..... 1044  
 Vaccinum hepatitidis A inactivatum adsorbatum ..... 1048  
 Vaccinum hepatitidis A inactivatum adsorbatum et febris typhoidis polysaccharidicum ..... 1046  
 Vaccinum hepatitidis A inactivatum et hepatitidis B (ADNr) adsorbatum ..... 1047  
 Vaccinum hepatitidis A inactivatum virosomale ..... 1050  
 Vaccinum hepatitidis B (ADNr) ..... 1052  
 Vaccinum hepatitidis viralis anatis stirpis I vivum ..... 11.1-4604  
 Vaccinum herpesviris equini inactivatum ..... 1166  
 Vaccinum inactivatum diarrhoeae vituli coronaviro illatae ..... 1141  
 Vaccinum inactivatum diarrhoeae vituli rotaviro illatae ..... 1142  
 Vaccinum influenzae equinae inactivatum ..... 11.4-5551  
 Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ad suem ..... 11.4-5557  
 Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex cellulis corticisque antigeniis praeparatum ..... 1062  
 Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex cellulis virisque integris praeparatum ..... 1068  
 Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex corticis antigeniis praeparatum ..... 1061  
 Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex corticis antigeniis praeparatum virosomale ..... 1064  
 Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex viris integris praeparatum ..... 1066  
 Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex virorum fragmentis praeparatum ..... 1059  
 Vaccinum influenzae vivum pernasale ..... 11.3-5091  
 Vaccinum laryngotracheitidis infectivae aviariae vivum ..... 11.1-4601  
 Vaccinum leptospirosis bovinae inactivatum ..... 1135  
 Vaccinum leptospirosis caninae inactivatum ..... 1146  
 Vaccinum leucosis felinae inactivatum ..... 1175  
 Vaccinum manheimiae bovinae inactivatum ..... 1188  
 Vaccinum manheimiae inactivatum ad ovem ..... 1189  
 Vaccinum meningococciale classis C coniugatum ..... 1075  
 Vaccinum meningococciale classis A, C, W135 et Y coniugatum ..... 1073  
 Vaccinum meningococciale polysaccharidicum ..... 1076  
 Vaccinum morbi Aujeszkyi ad suem inactivatum ..... 11.4-5541  
 Vaccinum morbi Aujeszkyi vivum ad suem ad usum parenteralem ..... 1121  
 Vaccinum morbi Carrei vivum ad canem ..... 1145  
 Vaccinum morbi Carrei vivum ad mustelidas ..... 1160  
 Vaccinum morbi haemorrhagici cuniculi inactivatum ..... 11.4-5558  
 Vaccinum morbi Marek vivum ..... 1190  
 Vaccinum morbi oris rubri inactivatum ad Oncorhynchum mykiss ..... 1164  
 Vaccinum morbi partus diminutionis MCMLXXVI inactivatum ad pullum ..... 11.4-5550  
 Vaccinum morbillorum, parotitidis et rubellae vivum ..... 1070  
 Vaccinum morbillorum, parotitidis, rubellae et varicellae vivum ..... 1071  
 Vaccinum morbillorum vivum ..... 1072  
 Vaccinum Mycoplasmatis galliseptici inactivatum ..... 11.4-5554  
 Vaccinum Mycoplasmatis galliseptici vivum ad pullum ..... 11.5-5897  
 Vaccinum myxomatosisis vivum ad cuniculum ..... 1193  
 Vaccinum necrosis pancreaticae infectivae inactivatum ad salmonidas cum adiuvatione oleosa ad injectionem ..... 1187  
 Vaccinum panleucopeniae felinae infectivae inactivatum ..... 1172  
 Vaccinum panleucopeniae felinae infectivae vivum ..... 1173  
 Vaccinum papillomaviri humani (ADNr) ..... 1054  
 Vaccinum parainfluenzae viri canini vivum ..... 1147  
 Vaccinum paramyxovirus 3 aviarii inactivatum ad meleagrem ..... 11.4-5546  
 Vaccinum parotitidis vivum ..... 1078  
 Vaccinum parvovirosis caninae inactivatum ..... 1148  
 Vaccinum parvovirosis caninae vivum ..... 1149  
 Vaccinum parvovirosis inactivatum ad suem ..... 1206  
 Vaccinum pasteurellae inactivatum ad ovem ..... 1201  
 Vaccinum pertussis ex cellulis integris adsorbatum ..... 1082  
 Vaccinum pertussis sine cellulis copurificatum adsorbatum ..... 1081  
 Vaccinum pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum adsorbatum ..... 1079  
 Vaccinum pestis anatis vivum ..... 1161  
 Vaccinum pestis classicae suillae vivum ex cellulis ..... 1221  
 Vaccinum pneumococciale polysaccharidicum ..... 1086  
 Vaccinum pneumococciale polysaccharidicum coniugatum adsorbatum ..... 1084  
 Vaccinum pneumoniae enzooticae suillae inactivatum ..... 1203  
 Vaccinum poliomyelitidis inactivatum ..... 1087  
 Vaccinum poliomyelitidis perorale ..... 1090  
 Vaccinum pseudopestis aviariae inactivatum ..... 11.4-5555  
 Vaccinum pseudopestis aviariae vivum ..... 11.1-4608  
 Vaccinum rabiei ex cellulis ad usum humanum ..... 1094  
 Vaccinum rabiei inactivatum ad usum veterinarium ..... 11.1-4609  
 Vaccinum rabiei perorale vivum ad vulpem et nyctereutem ..... 1213  
 Vaccinum rhinitidis atrophicantis ingravescentis suillae inactivatum ..... 1207  
 Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis infectivae bovinae inactivatum ..... 1183  
 Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis infectivae bovinae vivum ..... 1184  
 Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis infectivae vivum ad meleagrem ..... 1224  
 Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis viralis felinae inactivatum ..... 1176  
 Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis viralis felinae vivum ..... 1177  
 Vaccinum rotaviri vivum perorale ..... 1097  
 Vaccinum rubellae vivum ..... 1099  
 Vaccinum Salmonellae Enteritidis inactivatum ad pullum ..... 11.4-5559

Vaccinium Salmonellae Enteritidis vivum perorale ad pullum .....	1215	Vincristini sulfas.....	4367
Vaccinium Salmonellae Typhimurium inactivatum ad pullum .....	<b>11.4</b> -5560	Vindesini sulfas.....	4369
Vaccinium Salmonellae Typhimurium vivum perorale ad pullum .....	1218	Vinorelbini tartras.....	4370
Vaccinium tenosynovitidis viralis aviariae vivum .....	<b>11.1</b> -4602	Vinpocetinum .....	4372
Vaccinium tetani ad usum veterinarium .....	1223	Violae herba cum flore.....	1776
Vaccinium tetani adsorbatum.....	1106	Vitamini A synthetici densati pulvis .....	<b>11.3</b> -5294
Vaccinium tuberculosis (BCG) cryodesiccatum .....	1015	Vitaminum A .....	4375
Vaccinium ulceris hiberni inactivatum ad salmonidas cum adiuvatione oleosa ad iniectionem .....	<b>11.4</b> -5561	Vitaminum A syntheticum densatum oleosum .....	<b>11.3</b> -5293
Vaccinium varicellae vivum .....	1112	Vitaminum A syntheticum, solubilisatum densatum in aqua dispergibile .....	<b>11.3</b> -5295
Vaccinium variolae gallinaceae vivum .....	<b>11.1</b> -4605	Voriconazolum .....	<b>11.3</b> -5296
Vaccinium variolae vivum.....	1102		
Vaccinium vibriosidis aquae frigidae inactivatum ad salmonidas .....	1225		
Vaccinium vibriosidis inactivatum ad dicentrarchus labrax .....	1228		
Vaccinium vibriosidis inactivatum ad salmonidas .....	1226		
Vaccinium viri parainfluenzae bovini vivum .....	1136		
Vaccinium viri syncytialis meatus spiritus bovini vivum....	1137		
Vaccinium zonae vivum .....	1100		
Vaginalia .....	<b>11.1</b> -4593		
Valacicloviri hydrochloridum .....	4341	Xanthani gummi .....	<b>11.3</b> -5301
Valacicloviri hydrochloridum hydricum.....	4344	Xenoni ( <sup>133</sup> Xe) solutio iniectabilis .....	1334
Valerianae extractum aquosum siccum .....	1766	Xylazini hydrochloridum ad usum veterinarium .....	4406
Valerianae extractum hydroalcoholicum siccum .....	1767	Xylitolum .....	4407
Valerianae radix.....	1768	Xylometazolin hydrochloridum .....	4409
Valerianae radix minutata .....	1770	Xylosum.....	<b>11.3</b> -5302
Valerianae tinctura .....	1771		
Valgancloviri hydrochloridum .....	<b>11.1</b> -4767		
Valinum.....	4346		
Valnemulini hydrochloridum ad usum veterinarium .....	4348		
Valsartanum .....	4351		
Vancomycini hydrochloridum.....	4352		
Vanillinum.....	<b>11.4</b> -5725		
Vardenafil hydrochloridum trihydricum .....	4356		
Vaselimum album .....	<b>11.4</b> -5689		
Vaselimum flavum .....	<b>11.4</b> -5690		
Vecuronii bromidum .....	4357		
Vedaprofenum ad usum veterinarium.....	4359		
Venlafaxini hydrochloridum.....	4360		
Verapamili hydrochloridum.....	4361		
Verbasci flos .....	1629		
Verbena citriodoraefolia .....	1583		
Verbena herba.....	1772		
Via praeparandi stirpes homoeopathicas et potentificandi..	<b>11.5</b> -5926		
Vigabatrinum.....	4364	Zanamivirum hydricum.....	4419
Vinblastini sulfas .....	4365	Zanthoxyli bungeani pericarpium.....	1783
Vincaminum .....	4365	Zidovudinum.....	4420